

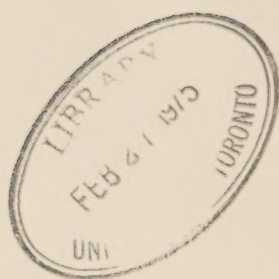
Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2022 with funding from
University of Toronto

Ready Ref

CAIAK
-7-G71

Canada. Public Archives

Guide to Canadian ministries
since confederation, July 1, 1867 -
April 1, 1973. 1974.





Guide

to Canadian Ministries
since
Confederation

July 1, 1867 - April 1, 1973

Guide

to Canadian Ministries
since
Confederation

July 1, 1867 - April 1, 1973

Public Archives of Canada
Ottawa, 1974

© Crown Copyrights reserved

Available by mail from Information Canada, Ottawa,
and at the following Information Canada bookshops:

Halifax
1687 Barrington Street

Montreal
640 St. Catherine Street West

Ottawa
171 Slater Street

Toronto
221 Yonge Street

Winnipeg
393 Portage Avenue

Vancouver
800 Granville Street

or through your bookseller.



Price \$3.00

Catalogue No. SA2-32/1972

Price subject to change without notice

Information Canada
Ottawa, 1974

Contents

Introduction	iii
First Ministry	
Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald (1867–1873)	1
Second Ministry	
Hon. Alexander Mackenzie (1873–1878)	7
Third Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald (1878–1891)	13
Fourth Ministry	
Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott (1891–1892)	21
Fifth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson (1892–1894)	25
Sixth Ministry	
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell (1894–1896)	29
Seventh Ministry	
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper (1896)	35
Eighth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier (1896–1911)	39
Ninth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden (1911–1917)	47
Tenth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden (1917–1920)	55
Eleventh Ministry	
Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen (1920–1921)	63
Twelfth Ministry	
Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1921–1926)	69

Thirteenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen (1926) 71

Fourteenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1926–1930) 83

Fifteenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett (1930 – 1935) 89

Sixteenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King (1935–1948) 95

Seventeenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent (1948–1957) 109

Eighteenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker (1957–1963) 121

Nineteenth Ministry

Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson (1963–1968) 131

Twentieth Ministry

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau (1968–) 153

Appendix 175

Index 251

Introduction

The *Guide to Canadian Ministries Since Confederation, July 1, 1867—January 1, 1957* first appeared in 1957. It was followed by a supplement in 1966. This new *Guide to Canadian Ministries* combines these earlier publications with new information concerning the Eighteenth, Nineteenth and Twentieth Ministries. Changes have been made in the format of the Guide that should facilitate its use. The compiling of the information for the Guide has been largely the work of Mr. Jack L. Cross, Assistant Clerk of the Privy Council, with the assistance of Mrs. Carole Stelmack and Mr. John Witham of the Public Archives.

Terms of Reference

The *Guide to Canadian Ministries* is divided into two parts. The first is a chronological list of the ministries since Confederation. For each ministry, there is an alphabetical list of departments followed by the names and dates of service of incumbents. The accompanying footnotes record offices held concurrently as well as subsequent appointments. They also indicate offices held *ex officio* and provide information on the creation and abolition of ministerial offices.

The second section is the appendix. It is an alphabetical list of all those considered to be of the Ministry. The appendix gives a brief summary of each individual's ministerial career: appointments as Parliamentary Assistant or Parliamentary Secretary; appointment to the Privy Council and to the United Kingdom Privy Council; appointment to ministerial office, to the Senate and as Government Leader in the Senate. However, only the resignations or dissolutions of ministries are indicated.

In some cases, it has been found necessary to interpret dates regarding terms of office in a manner that may not always correspond to the strict constitutional position.

Life of a Ministry: The First Day

There have been twenty ministries since Confederation. The life of each is dependent on the tenure of its Prime Minister. The simplest way of determining the day on which a Ministry commenced is the date of oath of office as Prime Minister. However, there is no legal requirement that a Prime Minister take such an oath. Only five have done so: Arthur Meighen in 1920; William Lyon Mackenzie King in 1921; John George Diefenbaker in 1957; Lester Bowles Pearson in 1963; Pierre Elliott Trudeau in 1968. Until 1957 the Prime Minister held at least one portfolio. If no oath of office as Prime Minister was taken the life of the Ministry began on the day he was sworn to that portfolio. If the Prime Minister retained the same portfolio from the previous ministry the first day was that on which the ministers were sworn to office.¹

The Last Day

The day the Prime Minister dies² or the Governor General accepts his resignation is the last day of a Ministry. Before 1920 a Prime Minister's resignation was accepted immediately. The Ministry was dissolved *ipso facto*, but individual ministers continued to carry on the routine business of their departments until their own resignation was accepted by the new Prime Minister or a new appointment was made. This continuance in office is indicated in the appendix but not in the text. In 1920 Sir Robert Laird Borden indicated his intention to resign but only offered his formal resignation when Arthur Meighen was ready to form a government. This practice continues today.

There are some apparent discrepancies between the text and appendix respecting the final date of offices of ministries. The date in the text corresponds to the date of acceptance of the Prime Minister's resignation or the date of his death. In the appendix the final date in office of a Ministry corresponds to the Interpretation Act, 1967. Where an appointment is made effective or terminates on a specified day, that appointment is considered to be effective or to terminate after the end of the previous day.³ Individual resignations conform to the Interpretation Act in both the text and the appendix.

Appointment of Ministers

Ministers are usually appointed by commission under the Great Seal of Canada. During the thirteen years following Confederation the appointments of ministers were recommended orally by the Prime Minister. The dates of such appointments have been determined from the notices appearing in the *Canada Gazette*. In most cases since Confederation the date of appointment corresponds to the date the Minister took his oath of office. Between 1880 and 1953 a Minute of Council was approved recommending to the Governor General that a commission of appointment be issued. Since September 1953 a recommendation for ministerial appointment has been effected by an Instrument of Advice, a letter from the Prime Minister to the Governor General.⁴

Ministers are sworn in as members of the Privy Council before being sworn to their first portfolio. As a result they are accorded the title *honourable*. The date on which they are sworn in as members of the Privy Council is considered that day they assume office.⁵ In the case of subsequent appointments only a new oath of office is taken.

Most Prime Ministers and a number of other ministers have been sworn as members of the United Kingdom Privy Council. As a result they are accorded the title *right honourable*. The actual date of swearing in has been used rather than the date of appointment of office. In March 1968 the *Table of Titles to be used in Canada* was amended to accord the title *right honourable* for life to Prime Ministers on their assumption of office.

Ministers without Portfolio

There have been a number of Ministers without Portfolio in all except the First Ministry.⁶ Until 26 September 1926 the term Minister without Portfolio was used. Incumbents were sworn as Privy Councillors and attended Cabinet meetings on the invitation of the Prime Minister. However, after 1926 they were appointed as Members of the Administration and Ministers without Portfolio.⁷ Until 1968 they took an oath of office as Members of the Administration. At that time the traditional title of Minister without Portfolio was reintroduced. The title has been used throughout the Guide until 11 June 1971 when the Government Organization Act, 1970-1971, was proclaimed in force. The act provided for the appointment of Ministers of State who may be assigned to assist any Minister having responsibility for a department or portion of the public service.

Acting Ministers

Acting Ministers are shown when an office has been vacated during a Ministry and an acting minister has been appointed to fill the vacancy. On 3 December 1886 provision was made for the appointment of acting ministers by Order in Council when a Minister was absent or incapacitated. For most appointments prior to this date⁸ it has been necessary to rely on the signatures on departmental submissions to the Governor in Council. Since 1886, the date of approval of the Order in Council appointing an acting minister is the date on which he began to serve. In 1965 provision was made for the appointment of acting ministers on a continuing basis to act when a Minister is absent or incapacitated or *when the office is vacant*. This is done by Order in Council and provision is usually made for an alternative acting minister.

Offices of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet

There have been several offices that were considered of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet. The Solicitor General of Canada, Controller of Customs, and Controller of Inland Revenue have all, at various times, fallen into this category. They were not appointed to the Privy Council and did not attend cabinet meetings.⁹ Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries during the Ninth and Tenth Ministries are also included in this group.

Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries were appointed from among Members of the House of Commons to assist various ministers or to act in their absence. Two, the Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence and the Parliamentary Under Secretary for External Affairs, were appointed by Order in Council on 15 July 1916. A Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was appointed in February 1918. Since their duties were ministerial in nature, Parliamentary Secretaries and Parliamentary Under Secretaries were considered of the Ministry but not of the Cabinet.¹⁰ An annual salary of \$5000 was provided for in September 1917 by Statute Geo. V, c. 35. It also provided for the abolition of the offices of Parliamentary Secretary of Militia

and Defence and Parliamentary Under Secretary for External Affairs, at the end of the session of Parliament in which World War I ended. The office of Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was abolished in June 1928.

Parliamentary Assistants and Parliamentary Secretaries not of the Ministry

Parliamentary Assistants were first appointed in the Sixteenth Ministry. Provision for their appointment and a salary of \$4000 per annum was made by an annual vote in the House of Commons estimates. Formal appointments were made by Order in Council and they ceased to hold office on the dissolution of the House. Parliamentary Assistants were not considered to be of the Ministry. By the Parliamentary Secretaries Act, 1959, the office of Parliamentary Assistant was replaced by that of Parliamentary Secretary. The act provided for the appointment of a maximum of 16 Parliamentary Secretaries. In 1970 it was amended to allow the appointment of a Parliamentary Secretary to assist each minister.

- 1 *This was the case with the ministries of Sir John Sparrow David Thompson (Fifth), Sir Charles Tupper (Seventh) and Sir Robert Laird Borden (Tenth).*
- 2 *Only two ministries have been dissolved because of the death of the Prime Minister: the Third Ministry with Sir John A. Macdonald's death on 6 June 1891; the Fifth Ministry with Sir John Sparrow David Thompson's death on 12 December 1894.*
- 3 *Interpretation Act, Statute 16 Eliz. II, c. 7, Section 22:5.*
- 4 *Until 1966 the Solicitor General was not appointed through the use of the Instrument of Advice.*
- 5 *The Hon. Hugh McDonald is the exception to this rule, having served as President of the Privy Council and Minister of Militia and Defence before being sworn as a Privy Councillor.*
- 6 *During the First Ministry James Cox Aikins was appointed to the Privy Council on 16 November 1869 and at that time was invited by Macdonald to attend Cabinet meetings. He cannot be considered a Minister without Portfolio, however, as he was not sworn of the Privy Council until 8 December 1869, which coincided with his appointment as Secretary of State.*
- 7 *William Frederic Kay was appointed with the title Minister without Portfolio in 1930.*
- 8 *Appointments were occasionally recorded by Order in Council after 1879.*
- 9 *Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper had been sworn of the Privy Council on 1 June 1888. During the Seventh Ministry he was Solicitor General of Canada, 1 May 1896 to 8 July 1896, but he was not invited by the Prime Minister to be a member of the cabinet.*
- 10 *P.C. 1916-1970 describes the office of Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence as follows: "... a Parliamentary Secretary who shall assist the Minister of Militia and Defence, and within certain limits shall act for him during his absence. ... The Parliamentary Secretary shall ex officio be a member of the Militia Council and in the absence of the Minister shall act as chairman thereof. ... In the absence of the Minister from Ottawa the Parliamentary Secretary shall preside over and administer the Department of Militia and Defence."*

First Ministry

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

1 July 1867 to 5 November 1873

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture 3

Hon. Jean-Charles Chapais 4 *Senator*

Hon. Christopher Dunkin

Hon. John Henry Pope

1 July 1867 — 15 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 — 24 Oct. 1871

25 Oct. 1871 — 5 Nov. 1873

Minister of Customs 5

Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley 6

Hon. Charles Tupper 7

1 July 1867 — 21 Feb. 1873

22 Feb. 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873

Minister of Finance 8

Hon. Alexander Tilloch Galt

Vacant

Hon. John Rose

Vacant

Hon. Sir Francis Hincks

Hon. Samuel Leonard Tilley

1 July 1867 — 7 Nov. 1867

8 Nov. 1867 — 17 Nov. 1867

18 Nov. 1867 — 30 Sept. 1869

1 Oct. 1869 — 8 Oct. 1869

9 Oct. 1869 — 21 Feb. 1873

22 Feb. 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 9

Hon. Hector-Louis Langevin

Hon. Joseph Howe

Hon. James Cox Aikins *Senator — Acting Minister*

Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs

Hon. Alexander Campbell *Senator*

22 May 1868 — 7 Dec. 1869

8 Dec. 1869 — 6 May 1873

7 May 1873 — 13 June 1873

14 June 1873 — 30 June 1873

1 July 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873

- 1 Sir John A. Macdonald was formally commissioned by Lord Monck on 24 May 1867 to form
the first Government under Confederation. On 1 July 1867 the First Ministry assumed office.
By Order in Council dated 1 July 1867 the following ministerial offices were "constituted until
Parliament otherwise provides": Justice and Attorney General, Militia Customs, Finance, Public
Works, Inland Revenue, Secretary of State for the Provinces, President of the Privy Council,
Marine and Fisheries, Postmaster General, Agriculture, Secretary of State of Canada, and
Receiver General. During the following two years statutory provision was made for most of
these offices.
- 2 Macdonald was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.
- 3 The office of Minister of Agriculture created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 53, assented to 22 May
1868.
- 4 Chapais appointed Receiver General 16 Nov. 1869.
- 5 The office of Minister of Customs created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 43, assented to 22 May 1868.
- 6 Tilley appointed Minister of Finance 22 Feb. 1873.
- 7 Tupper was also Minister of Inland Revenue.
- 8 The office of Minister of Finance created by Statute 32-33 Vict., c. 4, assented to 22 June
1869.
- 9 See *infra*, Secretary of State of Canada.

Minister of Inland Revenue 10

Hon. William Pearce Howland	1 July 1867 — 14 July 1868
Hon. Alexander Campbell <i>Senator — Acting Minister</i>	15 July 1868 — 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Alexander Morris	16 Nov. 1869 — 1 July 1872
Hon. Charles Tupper 11	2 July 1872 — 3 Mar. 1873
Hon. John O'Connor 12	4 Mar. 1873 — 30 June 1873
Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs	1 July 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873

Minister of the Interior 13

Hon. Alexander Campbell <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873
--	---------------------------

Minister of Justice and Attorney General 14

Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	1 July 1867 — 5 Nov. 1873
-----------------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 15

Hon. Peter Mitchell <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 — 5 Nov. 1873
------------------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Militia and Defence 16

Hon. Sir George Étienne Cartier	1 July 1867 — 20 May 1873
Hon. Hector-Louis Langevin <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 May 1873 — 30 June 1873
Hon. Hugh McDonald	1 July 1873 — 4 Nov. 1873
Vacant	5 Nov. 1873

Postmaster General 17

Hon. Alexander Campbell 18 <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 — 30 June 1873
Hon. John O'Connor	1 July 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873

President of the Privy Council 19

Hon. Adam Johnston Fergusson Blair <i>Senator</i>	1 July 1867 — 29 Dec. 1867
Vacant	30 Dec. 1867 — 29 Jan. 1869
Hon. Joseph Howe 20	30 Jan. 1869 — 15 Nov. 1869
Hon. Edward Kenny <i>Senator</i>	16 Nov. 1869 — 20 June 1870
Hon. Charles Tupper 21	21 June 1870 — 1 July 1872
Hon. John O'Connor 22	2 July 1872 — 3 Mar. 1873
Vacant	4 Mar. 1873 — 13 June 1873
Hon. Hugh McDonald 23	14 June 1873 — 30 June 1873
Vacant	1 July 1873 — 5 Nov. 1873

- 0 The office of Minister of Inland Revenue created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 49, assented to 22 May 1868.
- 1 Tupper was also Minister of Customs.
- 2 O'Connor appointed Postmaster General 1 July 1873.
- 3 The office of Secretary of State for the Provinces abolished and the office of Minister of the Interior created by Statute 36 Vict., c. 4, assented to 3 May 1873 and proclaimed in force 1 July 1873. By this Act the Minister was to be *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See *infra*, Secretary of State of Canada.
- 4 The offices of Minister of Justice and Attorney General created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 39, assented to 22 May 1868. By this Act the Minister of Justice was to be *ex officio* the Attorney General of Canada.
- 5 The office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 57, assented to 22 May 1868.
- 6 The office of Minister of Militia and Defence created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 40, assented to 22 May 1868 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1868.
- 7 The office of Postmaster General created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 10, assented to 21 Dec. 1867 and proclaimed in force 1 Apr. 1868.
- 8 Campbell appointed Minister of the Interior 1 July 1873.
- 9 The portfolio of President of the Privy Council was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), first assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 10 Howe appointed Secretary of State for the Provinces 16 Nov. 1869.
- 11 Tupper appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 2 July 1872.
- 12 O'Connor appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 4 Mar. 1873.
- 13 McDonald appointed Minister of Militia and Defence 1 July 1873.

Minister of Public Works 24

Hon. William McDougall

1 July 1867 – 27 Sept. 1869

Vacant

28 Sept. 1869

Hon. Hector-Louis Langevin *Acting Minister*

29 Sept. 1869 – 7 Dec. 1869

Hon. Hector-Louis Langevin

8 Dec. 1869 – 5 Nov. 1873

Receiver General 25

Vacant

1 July 1867 – 3 July 1867

Hon. Edward Kenny 26 *Senator*

4 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869

Hon. Jean-Charles Chapais *Senator*

16 Nov. 1869 – 29 Jan. 1873

Hon. Théodore Robitaille

30 Jan. 1873 – 5 Nov. 1873

Secretary of State of Canada 27

Hon. Hector-Louis Langevin 28

1 July 1867 – 7 Dec. 1869

Hon. James Cox Aikins *Senator*

8 Dec. 1869 – 5 Nov. 1873

Secretary of State for the Provinces 29

Hon. Adams George Archibald

1 July 1867 – 30 Apr. 1868

Vacant

1 May 1868 – 15 Nov. 1869

Hon. Joseph Howe

16 Nov. 1869 – 6 May 1873

Hon. James Cox Aikins *Senator — Acting Minister*

7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873

Hon. Thomas Nicholson Gibbs 30

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

- 24 The office of Minister of Public Works created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 12, assented to 21 Dec. 1867.
- 25 The portfolio of Receiver General was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), first assented to on 22 May 1868.
- 26 Kenny appointed President of the Privy Council 16 Nov. 1869.
- 27 The offices of Secretary of State of Canada, Registrar General of Canada and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs created by Statute 31 Vict., c. 42, assented to 22 May 1868. By this Act the Secretary of State of Canada was to hold these latter two offices *ex officio*. By Order in Council dated 8 Dec. 1869, pursuant to section 40 of the aforesaid Act, the duties and powers of the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs were transferred to the Secretary of State for the Provinces and were exercised by him until 1 July 1873. See *supra*, Minister of the Interior.
- 28 Langevin appointed Minister of Public Works 8 Dec. 1869.
- 29 The portfolio of Secretary of State for the Provinces was not specifically created by statute, but was recognized by the Salaries Act (Statute 31 Vict., c. 33), first assented to on 22 May 1868. See *supra*, Secretary of State of Canada and Minister of the Interior.
- 30 Gibbs appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 1 July 1873.

Second Ministry

LIBERAL 1

7 November 1873 to 8 October 1878

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Alexander Mackenzie 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Luc Letellier de St-Just *Senator*

Hon. Isaac Burpee *Acting Minister*

Hon. Charles-Alphonse-Pantaléon Pelletier *Senator*

7 Nov. 1873 14 Dec. 1876

15 Dec. 1876 – 25 Jan. 1877

26 Jan. 1877 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Customs

Hon. Isaac Burpee

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Finance

Hon. Richard John Cartwright

7 Nov. 1873 – 8 Oct. 1878

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. David Laird

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister*

Hon. David Mills

7 Nov. 1873 – 6 Oct. 1876

7 Oct. 1876 – 23 Oct. 1876

24 Oct. 1876 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Télesphore Fournier 4

Hon. Félix Geoffrion

Hon. Toussaint-Antoine-Rodolphe Laflamme 5

Hon. Joseph-Édouard Cauchon

Hon. Wilfrid Laurier

7 Nov. 1873 7 July 1874

8 July 1874 – 8 Nov. 1876

9 Nov. 1876 7 June 1877

8 June 1877 – 7 Oct. 1877

8 Oct. 1877 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. David Laird

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister*

Hon. David Mills

7 Nov. 1873 6 Oct. 1876

7 Oct. 1876 23 Oct. 1876

24 Oct. 1876 8 Oct. 1878



On 5 Nov. 1873 Macdonald resigned and the Governor General invited Mackenzie to form a Government. The Second Ministry assumed office on 7 Nov. 1873.

Mackenzie was also Minister of Public Works.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

Fournier appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 8 July 1874.

Laflamme appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 8 July 1877.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Antoine-Aimé Dorion	7 Nov. 1873 — 31 May 1874
Hon. Sir Albert James Smith <i>Acting Minister</i>	1 June 1874 — 7 July 1874
Hon. Télesphore Fournier 7	8 July 1874 — 18 May 1875
Hon. Dominick Edward Blake 8	19 May 1875 — 7 June 1877
Hon. Toussaint-Antoine-Rodolphe Laflamme	8 June 1877 — 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Sir Albert James Smith	7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Oct. 1878
-----------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. William Ross	7 Nov. 1873 — 29 Sept. 1874
Hon. William Berrian Vail	30 Sept. 1874 — 20 Jan. 1878
Hon. Alfred Gilpin Jones	21 Jan. 1878 — 8 Oct. 1878

Postmaster General

Hon. Donald Alexander Macdonald	7 Nov. 1873 — 17 May 1875
Vacant	18 May 1875
Hon. Télesphore Fournier	19 May 1875 — 7 Oct. 1875
Vacant	8 Oct. 1875
Hon. Lucius Seth Huntington	9 Oct. 1875 — 8 Oct. 1878

President of the Privy Council

Vacant	7 Nov. 1873 — 19 Jan. 1874
Hon. Lucius Seth Huntington 9	20 Jan. 1874 — 8 Oct. 1875
Vacant	9 Oct. 1875 — 6 Dec. 1875
Hon. Joseph-Édouard Cauchon 10	7 Dec. 1875 — 7 June 1877
Hon. Dominick Edward Blake	8 June 1877 — 17 Jan. 1878
Vacant	18 Jan. 1878 — 8 Oct. 1878

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Alexander Mackenzie	7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Oct. 1878
--------------------------	---------------------------

Receiver General

Hon. Thomas Coffin	7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Oct. 1878
--------------------	---------------------------

Secretary of State of Canada 11

Hon. David Christie <i>Senator</i>	7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Jan. 1874
Hon. Richard William Scott <i>Senator</i>	9 Jan. 1874 — 8 Oct. 1878

Fournier appointed Postmaster General 19 May 1875.

Blake appointed President of the Privy Council 8 June 1877.

Huntington appointed Postmaster General 9 Oct. 1875.

0 Cauchon appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 8 June 1877.

1 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Dominick Edward Blake 12

7 Nov. 1873 — 13 Feb. 1874

Hon. Richard William Scott 13

7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Jan. 1874

- 2 Blake resigned from the ministry 13 Feb. 1874, but subsequently rejoined it as Minister of Justice and Attorney General 19 May 1875.
- 3 Scott appointed Secretary of State of Canada 9 Jan. 1874.

Third Ministry

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

17 October 1878 to 6 June 1891

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir John Alexander Macdonald 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Henry Pope 3

Hon. John Carling

17 Oct. 1878 – 24 Sept. 1885

25 Sept. 1885 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Customs

Vacant

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell

17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878

19 Oct. 1878 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Finance 4

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley 5

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

Minister of Finance and Receiver General 6

Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard Tilley

Vacant

Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 7

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper

Vacant

Hon. George Eulas Foster

20 May 1879 – 10 Nov. 1885

11 Nov. 1885 – 9 Dec. 1885

10 Dec. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887

27 Jan. 1887 – 22 May 1888

23 May 1888 – 28 May 1888

29 May 1888 – 6 June 1891

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 8

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald

Hon. Thomas White

Vacant

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald *Acting Minister*

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

17 Oct. 1878 – 2 Oct. 1887

3 Oct. 1887 – 21 Apr. 1888

22 Apr. 1888 – 7 May 1888

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

25 Sept. 1888 – 6 June 1891

The Mackenzie Government was defeated in the general election of 17 Sept. 1878. On 8 Oct. Mackenzie resigned and the next day Macdonald was invited to form a Government. Eight days later, on 17 Oct., six members of the Third Ministry assumed office. Five more portfolios were filled on 19 Oct., one on 26 Oct. and two on 8 Nov.

During the Third Ministry Macdonald held successively the portfolios of the Interior, Privy Council, and Railways and Canals.

Pope appointed Minister of Railways and Canals 25 Sept. 1885.

Under the provisions of Statute 42 Vict., c. 7, assented to 15 May 1879 and proclaimed in force 20 May 1879, the Minister of Finance was to be *ex officio* the Receiver General of Canada.

Tilley appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 20 May 1879.

See *supra*, Minister of Finance.

McLelan appointed Postmaster General 27 Jan. 1887.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

Minister of Inland Revenue

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 25 Oct. 1878
Hon. Louis-François-Georges Baby	26 Oct. 1878 – 28 Oct. 1880
Vacant	29 Oct. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. James Cox Aikins <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1880 – 22 May 1882
Hon. John Costigan	23 May 1882 – 6 June 1891

Minister of the Interior 9

Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	17 Oct. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1883
Hon. Sir David Lewis Macpherson <i>Senator</i>	17 Oct. 1883 – 4 Aug. 1885
Hon. Thomas White	5 Aug. 1885 – 21 Apr. 1888
Vacant	22 Apr. 1888 – 7 May 1888
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888
Hon. Edgar Dewdney	25 Sept. 1888 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. James McDonald	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1881
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 10 <i>Senator</i>	20 May 1881 – 24 Sept. 1885
Vacant	25 Sept. 1885
Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson	26 Sept. 1885 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. James Colledge Pope	19 Oct. 1878 – 9 July 1882
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan 11	10 July 1882 – 9 Dec. 1885
Hon. George Eulas Foster 12	10 Dec. 1885 – 28 May 1888
Vacant	29 May 1888 – 31 May 1888
Hon. Charles Hibbert Tupper	1 June 1888 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Militia and Defence

Vacant	17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. Louis-François-Rodrigue Masson 13	19 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell 14 <i>Senator</i>	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe Caron	8 Nov. 1880 – 6 June 1891

Until 1883 the Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. In that year Statute 46 Vict., c. 6, assented to 25 May 1883, provided for the Minister of the Interior, or the head of any other department appointed for that purpose by the Governor in Council, to hold the office *ex officio*. By Order in Council dated 17 Oct. 1883 the President of the Privy Council was designated to be Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. On 3 Oct. 1887 the office was transferred back to the Minister of the Interior, who then, except for a brief period in 1930, continued to hold the office *ex officio* until its abolition in 1936. The Department of Indian Affairs was created by Statute 43 Vict., c. 28, assented to 7 May 1880.

- 0 Campbell appointed Postmaster General 25 Sept. 1885.
- 1 McLelan appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 10 Dec. 1885.
- 2 Foster appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 29 May 1885.
- 3 Masson appointed President of the Privy Council 16 Jan. 1880.
- 4 Campbell appointed Postmaster General 8 Nov. 1880.

Postmaster General

Vacant		17 Oct. 1878 – 18 Oct. 1878
Hon. Hector-Louis Langevin	15	19 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell	16 <i>Senator</i>	20 May 1879 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. John O'Connor	17	16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell	18 <i>Senator</i>	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Hon. John O'Connor		20 May 1881 – 22 May 1882
Hon. John Carling	19	23 May 1882 – 24 Sept. 1885
Hon. Sir Alexander Campbell	<i>Senator</i>	25 Sept. 1885 – 26 Jan. 1887
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan		27 Jan. 1887 – 9 July 1888
Vacant		10 July 1888
Hon. John Carling	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 July 1888 – 5 Aug. 1888
Hon. John Graham Haggart		6 Aug. 1888 – 6 June 1891

President of the Privy Council 20

Hon. John O'Connor	21	17 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880
Hon. Louis-François-Rodrigue Masson		16 Jan. 1880 – 31 July 1880
Vacant		1 Aug. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880
Hon. Joseph-Alfred Mousseau	22	8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881
Hon. Archibald Woodbury McLelan	23	20 May 1881 – 9 July 1882
Vacant		10 July 1882 – 16 Oct. 1883
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald		17 Oct. 1883 – 27 Nov. 1889
Hon. Charles Carrol Colby		28 Nov. 1889 – 30 Apr. 1891
Vacant		1 May 1891 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	24	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Hon. Sir Hector-Louis Langevin		20 May 1879 – 6 June 1891

Minister of Railways and Canals 25

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper	26	20 May 1879 – 28 May 1884
Hon. John Henry Pope	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 May 1884 – 24 Sept. 1885
Hon. John Henry Pope		25 Sept. 1885 – 1 Apr. 1889
Vacant		2 Apr. 1889 – 9 Apr. 1889
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald	<i>Acting Minister</i>	10 Apr. 1889 – 27 Nov. 1889
Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander Macdonald		28 Nov. 1889 – 6 June 1891

- 5 Langevin appointed Minister of Public Works 20 May 1879.
- 6 Campbell appointed Minister of Militia and Defence 16 Jan. 1880.
- 7 O'Connor appointed Secretary of State of Canada 8 Nov. 1880.
- 8 Campbell appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 20 May 1881.
- 9 Carling appointed Minister of Agriculture 25 Sept. 1885.
- 10 See *supra*, Minister of the Interior.
- 11 O'Connor appointed Postmaster General 16 Jan. 1880.
- 12 Mousseau appointed Secretary of State of Canada 20 May 1881.
- 13 McLelan appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10 July 1882.
- 14 Tupper appointed Minister of Railways and Canals 20 May 1879.
- 15 The Office of Minister of Railways and Canals created by Statute 42 Vict., c. 7, assented to 15 May 1879 and proclaimed in force 20 May 1879.
- 16 On 30 May 1883 Sir Charles Tupper was appointed High Commissioner for Canada in the United Kingdom, but an arrangement was made whereby he would serve in this capacity without emolument. He continued to hold the portfolio of Minister of Railways and Canals until 28 May 1884 when a new commission was issued to him granting a salary as High Commissioner. This effected his resignation from the ministry. On 27 Jan. 1887 Tupper resigned as High Commissioner and re-entered the ministry as Minister of Finance.

Receiver General 27

Vacant

17 Oct. 1878 — 7 Nov. 1878

Hon. Alexander Campbell 28 *Senator*

8 Nov. 1878 — 19 May 1879

Secretary of State of Canada 29

Vacant

17 Oct. 1878 — 18 Oct. 1878

Hon. James Cox Aikins 30 *Senator*

19 Oct. 1878 — 7 Nov. 1880

Hon. John O'Connor 31

8 Nov. 1880 — 19 May 1881

Hon. Joseph-Alfred Mousseau

20 May 1881 — 28 July 1882

Hon. Joseph-Adolphe Chapleau

29 July 1882 — 6 June 1891

Minister without PortfolioHon. Robert Duncan Wilmot *Senator*

8 Nov. 1878 — 10 Feb. 1880

Hon. David Lewis Macpherson 32 *Senator*

11 Feb. 1880 — 16 Oct. 1883

Hon. Frank Smith *Senator*

2 Aug. 1882 — 6 June 1891

Hon. John Joseph Caldwell Abbott *Senator*

13 May 1887 — 6 June 1891

- 7 See *supra*, Minister of Finance.
- 8 Campbell appointed Postmaster General 20 May 1879.
- 9 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.
- 0 Aikins appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 8 Nov. 1880.
- 1 O'Connor appointed Postmaster General 20 May 1881.
- 2 Macpherson appointed Minister of the Interior 17 Oct. 1883.

Fourth Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

16 June 1891 to 24 November 1892

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott 2 *Senator*

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John Carling *Senator*

16 June 1891 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Customs

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell 3

16 June 1891 — 24 Jan. 1892

Hon. Joseph-Adolphe Chapleau

25 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

16 June 1891 — 24 Nov. 1892

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

16 June 1891 — 16 Oct. 1892

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

17 Oct. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. John Costigan

16 June 1891 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Edgar Dewdney

16 June 1891 — 16 Oct. 1892

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

17 Oct. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson

16 June 1891 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Charles Hibbert Tupper

16 June 1891 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe Caron 6

16 June 1891 — 24 Jan. 1892

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell

25 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

The death of Macdonald on 6 June 1891 dissolved the Third Ministry *ipso facto*. On 15 June 1891 Abbott accepted the Governor General's invitation to form a Government and on 16 June the Fourth Ministry assumed office. The new Cabinet was composed entirely of ministers from the Third Ministry and with the exception of Abbott, they all retained their previous portfolios.

Abbott was also President of the Privy Council.

Bowell appointed Minister of Militia and Defence 25 Jan. 1892.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Caron appointed Postmaster General 25 Jan. 1892.

Postmaster General

Hon. John Graham Haggart	7	16 June 1891 — 10 Jan. 1892
Vacant		11 Jan. 1892 — 24 Jan. 1892
Hon. Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe Caron		25 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell Abbott	<i>Senator</i>	16 June 1891 — 24 Nov. 1892
--------------------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Sir Hector-Louis Langevin		16 June 1891 — 11 Aug. 1891
Vacant		12 Aug. 1891 — 13 Aug. 1891
Hon. Frank Smith	8 <i>Senator</i>	14 Aug. 1891 — 10 Jan. 1892
Hon. Joseph-Aldéric Ouimet		11 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister of Railways and Canals

Vacant		16 June 1891
Hon. Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Acting Minister</i>	17 June 1891 — 10 Jan. 1892
Hon. John Graham Haggart		11 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Secretary of State of Canada 9

Hon. Joseph-Adolphe Chapleau	10	16 June 1891 — 24 Jan. 1892
Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson		25 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Frank Smith	11 <i>Senator</i>	16 June 1891 — 13 Aug. 1891
Hon. Frank Smith	<i>Senator</i>	11 Jan. 1892 — 24 Nov. 1892

Haggart appointed Minister of Railways and Canals 11 Jan. 1892.

Smith appointed Minister without Portfolio 11 Jan. 1892.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Chapleau appointed Minister of Customs 25 Jan. 1892.

Smith appointed Minister of Public Works 14 Aug. 1891.

Fifth Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

5 December 1892 to 12 December 1894

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir John Sparrow David Thompson 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

5 Dec. 1892 — 6 Dec. 1892

Hon. Auguste-Réal Angers *Senator*

7 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of the Interior 4

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David Thompson

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Postmaster General

Hon. Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe Caron

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

President of the Privy Council

Vacant

5 Dec. 1892 — 6 Dec. 1892

Hon. William Bullock Ives

7 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Joseph-Aldéric Ouimet

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

On 25 Nov. 1892, the day after the resignation of Abbott, the Governor General invited Thompson to form a Government. The Fifth Ministry assumed office on 5 Dec. 1892. Eleven ministers from the Fourth Ministry continued during the Fifth, with Thompson and eight of the ministers retaining the same portfolios.

Thompson was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Graham Haggart

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Secretary of State of Canada 5

Hon. John Costigan

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister of Trade and Commerce 6

Hon. Mackenzie Bowell *Senator*

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Sir John Carling

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

NOT OF THE CABINET**Controller of Customs 7**

Hon. Nathaniel Clarke Wallace

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Controller of Inland Revenue 8

Hon. John Fisher Wood

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

Solicitor General of Canada 9

Hon. John Joseph Curran

5 Dec. 1892 — 12 Dec. 1894

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

The office of Minister of Trade and Commerce created by Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 10, assented to 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force 3 Dec. 1892.

Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 11, assented to 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force 3 Dec. 1892, abolished the offices of Minister of Customs and Minister of Inland Revenue and created the positions of Controller of Customs and Controller of Inland Revenue. These latter offices were not Cabinet portfolios *per se*, though considered of the ministry.

See *supra*, Controller of Customs.

The office of Solicitor General of Canada created by Statute 50-51 Vict., c. 14, assented to 23 June 1887 and proclaimed in force 3 Dec. 1892. By this Act the Solicitor General was designated an officer to assist the Minister of Justice. The office was not a Cabinet portfolio *per se*, though considered of the ministry.

Sixth Ministry

LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

21 December 1894 to 27 April 1896

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir Mackenzie Bowell 2 *Senator*

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Auguste-Réal Angers *Senator*

Hon. Joseph-Aldéric Ouimet *Acting Minister*

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague

Hon. Donald Ferguson *Senator — Acting Minister*

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague

21 Dec. 1894 — 12 July 1895

13 July 1895 — 20 Dec. 1895

21 Dec. 1895 — 5 Jan. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 — 27 Apr. 1896

Controller of Customs 3

Hon. John Fisher Wood

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator — Acting Minister*

Hon. John Fisher Wood

24 Dec. 1895 — 5 Jan. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 — 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster

Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell *Senator — Acting Minister*

Hon. George Eulas Foster

21 Dec. 1894 — 5 Jan. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 — 27 Apr. 1896

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

21 Dec. 1894 — 27 Apr. 1896

Controller of Inland Revenue 5

Hon. Edward Gawler Prior

17 Dec. 1895 — 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly

21 Dec. 1894 — 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper

Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly *Acting Minister*

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey

21 Dec. 1894 — 5 Jan. 1896

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 — 27 Apr. 1896



On 13 Dec. 1894, the day after the death of Thompson, Bowell was invited by the Governor General to form a Government. The Sixth Ministry assumed office on 21 Dec. 1894 and included fifteen ministers from the Fifth Ministry, eleven of whom retained their previous portfolios.

Bowell was also President of the Privy Council.

See also *infra*, Controller of Customs.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

See also *infra*, Controller of Inland Revenue.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. John Costigan	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
--------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson	7	21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895
Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey	8	26 Mar. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. Alphonse Desjardins	<i>Senator</i>	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Postmaster General

Hon. Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe Caron	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
---	-----------------------------

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Sir Mackenzie Bowell	<i>Senator</i>	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
---------------------------	----------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Joseph-Aldéric Ouimet	21 Dec. 1894 – 27 Apr. 1896
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Graham Haggart	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896	
Hon. Joseph-Aldéric Ouimet	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. John Graham Haggart	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896	

Secretary of State of Canada 9

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey	10	21 Dec. 1894 – 25 Mar. 1895
Hon. Walter Humphries Montague	11	26 Mar. 1895 – 20 Dec. 1895
Vacant		21 Dec. 1895 – 26 Dec. 1895
Hon. Joseph-Aldéric Ouimet	<i>Acting Minister</i>	27 Dec. 1895 – 5 Jan. 1896
Hon. Thomas Mayne Daly	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. Sir Charles Tupper		15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. William Bullock Ives	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896	
Hon. John Costigan	<i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1896 – 14 Jan. 1896
Hon. William Bullock Ives	15 Jan. 1896 – 27 Apr. 1896	

Patterson appointed Minister without portfolio 26 Mar. 1895.

Dickey appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 15 Jan. 1896.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Dickey appointed Minister of Militia and Defence 26 Mar. 1895.

Montague appointed Minister of Agriculture 21 Dec. 1895.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague 12

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*Hon. Donald Ferguson *Senator*

Hon. James Colebrooke Patterson

21 Dec. 1894 — 25 Mar. 1895

21 Dec. 1894 — 27 Apr. 1896

2 Jan. 1895 — 27 Apr. 1896

26 Mar. 1895 — 1 Sept. 1895

NOT OF THE CABINET**Controller of Customs 13**

Hon. Nathaniel Clarke Wallace

Hon. John Fisher Wood *Acting Minister*

Hon. John Fisher Wood 14

21 Dec. 1894 — 13 Dec. 1895

14 Dec. 1895 — 16 Dec. 1895

17 Dec. 1895 — 23 Dec. 1895

Controller of Inland Revenue 15

Hon. John Fisher Wood 16

21 Dec. 1894 — 16 Dec. 1895

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. John Joseph Curran

Vacant

21 Dec. 1894 — 17 Oct. 1895

18 Oct. 1895 — 27 Apr. 1896

Montague appointed Secretary of State of Canada 26 Mar. 1895.

See also *supra*, Controller of Customs.

Wood sworn of the Privy Council and considered of the Cabinet 24 Dec. 1895.

See also *supra*, Controller of Inland Revenue.

Wood appointed Controller of Customs 17 Dec. 1895.

Seventh Ministry



LIBERAL-CONSERVATIVE 1

1 May 1896 to 8 July 1896

PRIME MINISTER

The Honourable Sir Charles Tupper 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Walter Humphries Montague 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Controller of Customs

Hon. John Fisher Wood 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. George Eulas Foster 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 3

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Controller of Inland Revenue

Hon. Edward Gawler Prior 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of the Interior 4

Hon. Hugh John Macdonald 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Arthur Rupert Dickey 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. John Costigan 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. David Tisdale 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Postmaster General

Hon. Louis-Olivier Taillon 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Auguste-Réal Angers *Senator* 1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

On 27 April 1896 with the resignation of Bowell, the Governor General invited Tupper to form a Government. The Seventh Ministry, which included twelve ministers from the Sixth Ministry, eleven of whom retained their previous portfolios, assumed office 1 May 1896.

Tupper was also Secretary of State of Canada.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Public WorksHon. Alphonse Desjardins *Senator*

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Graham Haggart

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Secretary of State of Canada 5

Hon. Sir Charles Tupper

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. William Bullock Ives

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Minister without PortfolioHon. Donald Ferguson *Senator*

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Hon. John Jones Ross *Senator*

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

Hon. Sir Frank Smith *Senator*

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

NOT OF THE CABINET**Solicitor General of Canada**

Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert Tupper

1 May 1896 — 8 July 1896

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Eighth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

11 July 1896 to 6 October 1911

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Wilfrid Laurier 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Sydney Arthur Fisher 13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Customs 3

Hon. William Paterson 30 June 1897 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Vacant 13 July 1896 – 19 July 1896

Hon. William Stevens Fielding 20 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Vacant 13 July 1896 16 July 1896

Hon. Richard William Scott *Senator – Acting Minister* 17 July 1896 16 Nov. 1896

Hon. Clifford Sifton 17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

Vacant 29 Feb. 1905 – 12 Mar. 1905

Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier *Acting Minister* 13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905

Hon. Frank Oliver 8 Apr. 1905 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Inland Revenue 5

Hon. Sir Henri-Gustave Joly de Lotbinière 30 June 1897 – 21 June 1900

Hon. Michel-Esdras Bernier 22 June 1900 – 18 Jan. 1904

Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur 6 19 Jan. 1904 – 5 Feb. 1906

Hon. William Templeman 6 Feb. 1906 – 6 Oct. 1911

With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 23 June 1896, Tupper resigned from office on 8 July 1896. The next day the Governor General invited Laurier to form a Government. On 11 July Laurier, acting alone as the Committee of the Privy Council, advised his own appointment as President of the Privy Council and on 13 July the remainder of the Cabinet was appointed to office.

Laurier was also President of the Privy Council.

Statute 60-61 Vict., c. 18, assented to 29 June 1897, revived the offices of Minister of Customs and Minister of Inland Revenue. See *infra*, Controller of Customs and Controller of Inland Revenue.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

See *supra*, Minister of Customs.

Brodeur appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries 6 Feb. 1906.

Minister of the Interior 7

Vacant	13 July 1896 – 16 July 1896
Hon. Richard William Scott <i>Senator – Acting Minister</i>	17 July 1896 – 16 Nov. 1896
Hon. Clifford Sifton	17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905
Vacant	29 Feb. 1905 – 12 Mar. 1905
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Mar. 1905 – 7 Apr. 1905
Hon. Frank Oliver	8 Apr. 1905 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Oliver Mowat <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 17 Nov. 1897
Hon. David Mills <i>Senator</i>	18 Nov. 1897 – 7 Feb. 1902
Vacant	8 Feb. 1902 – 10 Feb. 1902
Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick	11 Feb. 1902 – 3 June 1906
Hon. Sir Allen Bristol Aylesworth	4 June 1906 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Labour 8

Vacant	19 May 1909 – 1 June 1909
Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	2 June 1909 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 9

Hon. Sir Louis Henry Davies	13 July 1896 – 24 Sept. 1901
Vacant	25 Sept. 1901 – 14 Jan. 1902
Hon. James Sutherland 10	15 Jan. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902
Hon. Joseph-Raymond-Fournier Préfontaine	11 Nov. 1902 – 25 Dec. 1905
Vacant	26 Dec. 1905 – 5 Jan. 1906
Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier <i>Acting Minister</i>	6 Jan. 1906 – 5 Feb. 1906
Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur	6 Feb. 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux	11 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Frederick William Borden	13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
-----------------------------------	----------------------------

Minister of Mines 11

Vacant	27 Apr. 1907 – 2 May 1907
Hon. William Templeman	3 May 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Naval Service 12

Hon. Louis-Philippe Brodeur	4 May 1910 – 10 Aug. 1911
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux	11 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

The Department of Labour established pursuant to the Conciliation Act, 1900 (Statute 63-64 Vict., c. 24, assented to 18 July 1900). The department was under the control of the minister designated by the Governor in Council to administer the aforesaid Act. Mulock, Aylesworth and Lemieux, who were successively Postmasters General, were so designated during their terms in that portfolio. The office of Minister of Labour created by Statute 8-9 Edw. VII, c. 22, assented to 19 May 1909.

See *infra*, Minister of the Naval Service.

Sutherland appointed Minister of Public Works 11 Nov. 1902.

The Department of Mines created by Statute 6-7 Edw. VII, c. 29, assented to 27 Apr. 1907. The department was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Inland Revenue was the first to be named Minister of Mines.

The Department of the Naval Service created by Statute 9-10 Edw. VII, c. 43, assented to 4 May 1910, and was to be presided over by the Minister of Marine and Fisheries, who was to be the Minister of the Naval Service.

Postmaster General 13

Hon. Sir William Mulock	13 July 1896 – 15 Oct. 1905
Hon. Allen Bristol Aylesworth 14	16 Oct. 1905 – 3 June 1906
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux 15	4 June 1906 – 10 Aug. 1911
Vacant	11 Aug. 1911 – 18 Aug. 1911
Hon. Henri-Séverin Bédard	19 Aug. 1911 – 6 Oct. 1911

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid Laurier	11 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
------------------------------	----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Joseph-Israël Tarte	13 July 1896 – 21 Oct. 1902
Vacant	22 Oct. 1902 – 10 Nov. 1902
Hon. James Sutherland	11 Nov. 1902 – 3 May 1905
Vacant	4 May 1905 – 21 May 1905
Hon. Charles Smith Hyman	22 May 1905 – 29 Aug. 1907
Hon. William Pugsley	30 Aug. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Railways and Canals

Vacant	13 July 1896 – 19 July 1896
Hon. Andrew George Blair	20 July 1896 – 20 July 1903
Hon. William Stevens Fielding <i>Acting Minister</i>	21 July 1903 – 14 Jan. 1904
Hon. Henry Robert Emmerson	15 Jan. 1904 – 2 Apr. 1907
Vacant	3 Apr. 1907 – 8 Apr. 1907
Hon. William Stevens Fielding <i>Acting Minister</i>	9 Apr. 1907 – 29 Aug. 1907
Hon. George Perry Graham	30 Aug. 1907 – 6 Oct. 1911

Secretary of State of Canada 16

Hon. Richard William Scott 17 <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 8 Oct. 1908
Hon. Charles Murphy	9 Oct. 1908 – 6 Oct. 1911

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John Cartwright <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1896 – 6 Oct. 1911
---	----------------------------

See *supra*, Minister of Labour.

Aylesworth appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 4 June 1906.

Lemieux appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries 11 Aug. 1911.

The Department of External Affairs created by Statute 8-9 Edw. VII, c. 13, assented to 19 May 1909 and proclaimed in force 1 June 1909, and was to be presided over by the Secretary of State of Canada, who was also *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Scott resigned on 16 Sept. 1908, but on the Prime Minister's request continued to administer the department until his successor took charge.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Richard Reid Dobell	13 July 1896 — 11 Jan. 1902
Hon. Christophe-Alphonse Geoffrion	21 Aug. 1896 — 18 July 1899
Hon. James Sutherland 18	30 Sept. 1899 — 14 Jan. 1902
Hon. William Templeman 19 <i>Senator</i>	25 Feb. 1902 — 5 Feb. 1906
Hon. Charles Smith Hyman 20	5 Feb. 1904 — 21 May 1905

NOT OF THE CABINET

Controller of Customs 21

Hon. William Paterson 22	13 July 1896 — 29 June 1897
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Controller of Inland Revenue 23

Hon. Sir Henri-Gustave Joly de Lotbinière 24	13 July 1896 — 29 June 1897
--	-----------------------------

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Charles Fitzpatrick 25	13 July 1896 — 9 Feb. 1902
Hon. Henry George Carroll	10 Feb. 1902 — 28 Jan. 1904
Hon. Rodolphe Lemieux 26	29 Jan. 1904 — 3 June 1906
Vacant	4 June 1906 — 13 Feb. 1907
Hon. Jacques Bureau	14 Feb. 1907 — 6 Oct. 1911

Sutherland appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries 15 Jan. 1902.

Templeman appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 6 Feb. 1906.

Hyman appointed Minister of Public Works 22 May 1905.

See *supra*, Minister of Customs.

Paterson appointed Minister of Customs 30 June 1897.

See *supra*, Minister of Customs.

Joly de Lotbinière appointed Minister of Inland Revenue 29 June 1897.

Fitzpatrick appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 11 Feb. 1902.

Lemieux appointed Postmaster General 4 June 1906.

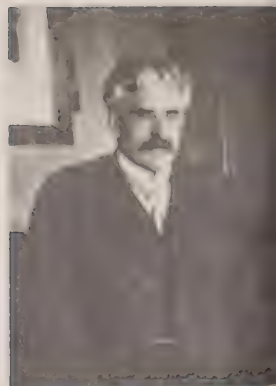
Ninth Ministry

CONSERVATIVE 1

10 October 1911 to 12 October 1917

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Sir Robert Laird Borden 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

10 Oct. 1911 — 15 Oct. 1911

Hon. Martin Burrell

16 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Customs

Hon. John Dowsley Reid

10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden

1 Apr. 1912 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir William Thomas White

10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Robert Rogers

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1917

Hon. William James Roche

29 Oct. 1912 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Inland Revenue

Hon. Wilfrid-Bruno Nantel

10 Oct. 1911 — 19 Oct. 1917

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin 5

20 Oct. 1914 — 5 Oct. 1917

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude 6

6 Oct. 1915 — 7 Jan. 1917

Hon. Albert Sévigny

8 Jan. 1917 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Interior 7

Hon. Robert Rogers 8

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1917

Hon. William James Roche

20 Oct. 1912 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty

10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

Defeated in the general election of 21 Sept. 1911, Laurier resigned on 6 Oct. 1911. The following day the Governor General requested Borden to form a Government and three days later, on 10 Oct., the Ninth Ministry assumed office.

Borden was also President of the Privy Council.

Prior to 1 April 1912 the Secretary of State of Canada presided over the Department of External Affairs. The office of Secretary of State for External Affairs created by Statute 2 Geo. V, c. 22, assented to 1 April 1912. By this Act the Prime Minister was to hold the office *ex officio*.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

Blondin appointed Secretary of State of Canada 6 Oct. 1915.

Patenaude appointed Secretary of State of Canada 8 Jan. 1917.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See *infra*, Minister of Mines.

Rogers appointed Minister of Public Works 29 Oct. 1912.

Minister of Labour

Hon. Thomas Wilson Crothers	10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 9

Hon. John Douglas Hazen	10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Sir Samuel Hughes	10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1916
Vacant	13 Oct. 1916 — 22 Nov. 1916
Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp	23 Nov. 1916 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Mines 10

Hon. Wilfrid-Bruno Nantel	10 Oct. 1911 — 29 Mar. 1912
Hon. Robert Rogers	30 Mar. 1912 — 28 Oct. 1912
Hon. William James Roche	29 Oct. 1912 — 9 Feb. 1913
Hon. Louis Coderre	10 Feb. 1913 — 5 Oct. 1915
Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin	6 Oct. 1915 — 7 Jan. 1917
Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude	8 Jan. 1917 — 12 June 1917
Hon. Albert Sévigny <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 June 1917 — 24 Aug. 1917
Hon. Arthur Meighen	25 Aug. 1917 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Naval Service 11

Hon. John Douglas Hazen	10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917
-------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 12

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	31 Oct. 1916 — 12 Oct. 1917
-------------------------------	-----------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Louis-Philippe Pelletier	10 Oct. 1911 — 19 Oct. 1914
Hon. Thomas Chase Casgrain	20 Oct. 1914 — 29 Dec. 1916
Vacant	30 Dec. 1916 — 7 Jan. 1917
Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin	8 Jan. 1917 — 12 Oct. 1917

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden	10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917
----------------------------------	-----------------------------

The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.

The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Inland Revenue, the Minister of the Interior and the Secretary of State of Canada were designated to be *ex officio* the Minister of Mines on 10 Oct. 1911, 30 Mar. 1912 and 10 Feb. 1913 respectively.

See *supra*, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

The office of Minister of the Overseas Military Forces created by Order in Council dated 31 Oct. 1916, pursuant to the War Measures Act. The minister was to reside in London, administer the affairs of Canadian military forces in the United Kingdom and Europe and submit recommendations to the Governor in Council through the President of the Privy Council. Statutory provision for this office and those of Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence was made by Statute 7-8 Geo. V, c. 35, assented to 20 Sept. 1917. This Statute also provided for its own termination at the end of the parliamentary session in which the war, which had been declared on 4 Aug. 1914, ended.

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Frederick Debartzch Monk

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1912

Hon. Robert Rogers

29 Oct. 1912 — 22 Aug. 1917

Vacant

23 Aug. 1917 — 2 Oct. 1917

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne

3 Oct. 1917 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Francis Cochrane

10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

Secretary of State of Canada 13

Hon. William James Roche 14

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1912

Hon. Louis Coderre

29 Oct. 1912 — 5 Oct. 1915

Hon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin 15

6 Oct. 1915 — 7 Jan. 1917

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude

8 Jan. 1917 — 12 June 1917

Hon. Albert Sévigny *Acting Minister*

13 June 1917 — 24 Aug. 1917

Hon. Arthur Meighen

25 Aug. 1917 — 12 Oct. 1917

Solicitor General of Canada 16

Hon. Arthur Meighen 17

2 Oct. 1915 — 24 Aug. 1917

Vacant

25 Aug. 1917 — 30 Aug. 1917

Hon. Arthur Meighen *Acting Minister*

31 Aug. 1917 — 3 Oct. 1917

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster

10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley 18

10 Oct. 1911 — 30 Oct. 1916

Hon. Albert Edward Kemp 19

10 Oct. 1911 — 22 Nov. 1916

Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed *Senator*

10 Oct. 1911 — 12 Oct. 1917

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs 20**

Vacant

15 July 1916 — 20 Oct. 1916

Hugh Clark

21 Oct. 1916 — 12 Oct. 1917

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada and until 1 April 1912 also presided *ex officio* over the Department of External Affairs. See *supra*, Minister of Mines.

Roche appointed Minister of the Interior 29 Oct. 1912.

Blondin appointed Postmaster General 8 Jan. 1917.

See also *infra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Meighen appointed Secretary of State of Canada 25 Aug. 1917.

From 4 Aug. 1914 to 12 Oct. 1917 Perley exercised the functions of High Commissioner in London although he was not officially appointed to that office. He was appointed Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 31 Oct. 1916.

Kemp appointed Minister of Militia and Defence 23 Nov. 1916.

The offices of Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence created by Orders in Council dated 15 July 1916. See *supra*, Minister of the Overseas Military Forces.

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence 21

Vacant

15 July 1916 — 18 July 1916

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy

19 July 1916 — 12 Oct. 1917

Solicitor General of Canada 22

Vacant

10 Oct. 1911 — 15 June 1913

Hon. Arthur Meighen

26 June 1913 — 1 Oct. 1915

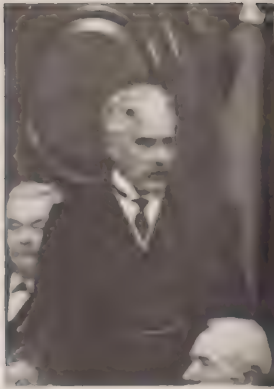
Hon. Hugh Guthrie

4 Oct. 1917 — 12 Oct. 1917

See *supra*, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs.

See also *supra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Tenth Ministry



UNIONIST 1
12 October 1917 to 10 July 1920

PRIME MINISTER
The Right Honourable Sir Robert Laird Borden

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar L
Vacant
Hon. James Alexander Calder L *Acting Minister*
Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie C

12 Oct. 1917 – 11 June 1919
12 June 1919 – 17 June 1919
18 June 1919 – 11 Aug. 1919
12 Aug. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Customs 2

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 3 L

12 Oct. 1917 – 17 May 1918

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 4

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 5 L
Hon. John Dowsley Reid C *Acting Minister*
Hon. Martin Burrell C
Vacant

18 May 1918 – 1 Sept. 1919
2 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919
31 Dec. 1919 – 7 July 1920
8 July 1920 – 10 July 1920

Secretary of State for External Affairs 6

Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird Borden C

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir William Thomas White C
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton C

12 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919
2 Aug. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 7

Hon. James Alexander Calder L

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 8

Hon. Arthur Meighen C

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

The **Tenth Ministry** was in effect a re-organization of the Ninth with the addition of a number of Liberal and Labour Ministers. In addition to Borden, it was composed of 15 Conservatives, 9 Liberals and 1 Labour.

See *infra*, Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue.

Sifton was also Minister of Inland Revenue; appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 18 May 1918.

The Department of Customs and the Department of Inland Revenue amalgamated and combined under the name of the Department of Customs and Inland Revenue and the office of Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue created by Order in Council dated 18 May 1918, pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act. Statutory provision was not made for the office.

Sifton appointed Minister of Public Works 3 Sept. 1919.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

The office of Minister of Immigration and Colonization was created effective 12 Oct. 1917 by Order in Council dated 29 Oct. 1917, pursuant to the War Measures Act. Statutory provision for the office made by Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 3, assented to 12 Apr. 1918.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

Minister of Inland Revenue 9Hon. Albert Sévigny *C*

12 Oct. 1917 – 1 Apr. 1918

Vacant

2 Apr. 1918 – 12 May 1918

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 10 *L*

14 May 1918 – 17 May 1918

Minister of the Interior 11Hon. Arthur Meighen *C*

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Justice and Attorney GeneralHon. Charles Joseph Doherty *C*

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of LabourHon. Thomas Wilson Crothers *C*

12 Oct. 1917 – 6 Nov. 1918

Vacant

7 Nov. 1918

Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson *Lab. Senator*

8 Nov. 1918 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 12

Vacant 13

12 Oct. 1917

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne *L*

13 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Militia and DefenceHon. Sydney Chilton Mewburn *L*

12 Oct. 1917 – 15 Jan. 1920

Hon. James Alexander Calder *L Acting Minister*

16 Jan. 1920 – 23 Jan. 1920

Hon. Hugh Guthrie *L*

24 Jan. 1920 – 10 July 1920

Minister of Mines 14Hon. Martin Burrell *C*

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

Hon. Arthur Meighen *C*

31 Dec. 1919 – 10 July 1920

Minister of the Naval Service 15

Vacant

12 Oct. 1917

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne *L*

13 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces 16Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp *C*

12 Oct. 1917 – 1 July 1920

Postmaster GeneralHon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin *C Senator*

12 Oct. 1917 – 10 July 1920

See *supra*, Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue.

Sifton was also Minister of Customs; appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 18 May 1918.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.

Hazen, Minister of Marine and Fisheries in the Ninth Ministry, resigned from office 13 Oct. 1917. Since he could not be considered a member of the Tenth Ministry, the office is shown vacant for 12 Oct.

The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". Until 31 Dec. 1919 the Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Minister of Mines, at which time the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.

See *supra*, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

Statute 7-8 Geo. V, c. 35, assented to 20 Sept. 1917, provided for the termination of the offices of Minister of the Overseas Military Forces, Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence at the end of the session of Parliament in which the war, which had been declared on 4 Aug. 1914, ended. An Imperial Order in Council declared the war terminated as of 31 August 1921. However, on 20 Dec. 1919 the Governor in Council had approved an Order in Council which recognized that the war had in effect ceased to exist and provided for the repeal of all Orders in Council passed pursuant to the War Measures Act by the end of the next session of Parliament. That session of Parliament terminated on 1 July 1920 and as of that date the Government considered the Act creating these offices to be spent.

President of the Privy Council 17Hon. Newton Wesley Rowell *L*

12 Oct. 1917 — 10 July 192

Minister of Public WorksHon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne 18 *L*

12 Oct. 1917

Hon. Frank Broadstreet Carvell *L*

13 Oct. 1917 — 1 Aug. 191

Vacant

2 Aug. 1919 — 5 Aug. 191

Hon. John Dowsley Reid *C* *Acting Minister*

6 Aug. 1919 — 2 Sept. 191

Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton 19 *L*

3 Sept. 1919 — 30 Dec. 191

Hon. John Dowsley Reid *C* *Acting Minister*

31 Dec. 1919 — 10 July 192

Minister of Railways and CanalsHon. John Dowsley Reid *C*

12 Oct. 1917 — 10 July 192

Secretary of State of Canada 20Hon. Martin Burrell 21 *C*

12 Oct. 1917 — 30 Dec. 191

Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton *L*

31 Dec. 1919 — 10 July 192

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 22Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed *C* *Senator*

21 Feb. 1918 — 10 July 192

Solicitor General of Canada 23Hon. Hugh Guthrie 24 *L*

5 July 1919 — 23 Jan. 192

Hon. Hugh Guthrie *L*

24 Jan. 1920 — 10 July 192

Minister of Trade and CommerceRt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster *C*

12 Oct. 1917 — 10 July 192

Minister without PortfolioHon. Francis Cochrane *C*

12 Oct. 1917 — 22 Sept. 191

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed 25 *C* *Senator*

12 Oct. 1917 — 20 Feb. 191

Hon. Alexander Kenneth Maclean *L*

23 Oct. 1917 — 24 Feb. 191

Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson 26 *Lab.*

23 Oct. 1917 — 7 Nov. 191

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs 27**

Hugh Clark 28

12 Oct. 1917 — 6 Nov. 191

Francis Henry Keefer

7 Nov. 1918 — 1 July 191

The Department of Health created by Statute 9-10 Geo. V, c. 24, assented to 6 June 1919, and was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Tenth Ministry the President of the Privy Council was designated to be *ex officio* the minister to preside over the department.

Ballantyne appointed Minister of Marine and Fisheries 13 Oct. 1917.

Sifton appointed Secretary of State of Canada 31 Dec. 1919.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada. See *supra*, Minister of Mines.

Burrell appointed Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 31 Dec. 1919.

The office of Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment created by Order in Council dated 21 Feb. 1918, pursuant to the War Measures Act. Statutory provision for the office made by Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 42, assented to 24 May 1918.

See also *infra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Guthrie appointed Minister of Militia and Defence 24 Jan. 1920.

Lougheed appointed Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 21 Feb. 1918.

Robertson appointed Minister of Labour 8 Nov. 1918.

See *supra*, Minister of the Overseas Military Forces.

Clark appointed Parliamentary Secretary for Militia and Defence 7 Nov. 1918.

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence 29

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy 30

Vacant

Hugh Clark

12 Oct. 1917 — 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 — 6 Nov. 1918

7 Nov. 1918 — 1 July 1920

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 31

Vacant

Fleming Blanchard McCurdy

Vacant

21 Feb. 1918 — 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 — 6 Nov. 1918

7 Nov. 1918 — 1 July 1920

Solicitor General of Canada 32

Hon. Hugh Guthrie L

12 Oct. 1917 — 4 July 1918

See *supra*, Minister of the Overseas Military Forces.

McCurdy appointed Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 23 Feb. 1918.

The office of Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment created by Order in Council dated 21 Feb. 1918. The terms of appointment were similar to those for the two parliamentary secretary offices established during the Ninth Ministry. Statute 8-9 Geo. V, c. 42, assented to 24 May 1918, made statutory provision for the office, which was abolished by Statute 18-19 Geo. V, c. 39, assented to 11 June 1928.

See also *supra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Eleventh Ministry

UNIONIST – “NATIONAL LIBERAL AND CONSERVATIVE PARTY” 1

10 July 1920 to 29 December 1921

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Arthur Meighen



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Customs and Excise 2

Hon. Rupert Wilson Wigmore

4 June 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Babington Macaulay Baxter

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue 3

Vacant

10 July 1920 – 12 July 1920

Hon. Rupert Wilson Wigmore 4

13 July 1920 – 3 June 1921

Secretary of State for External Affairs 5

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 6

Hon. James Alexander Calder 7

10 July 1920 – 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Wesley Edwards

21 Sept. 1921 – 29 Dec. 1921

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 8

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Interior 9

Hon. Sir James Alexander Loughheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 – 29 Dec. 1921

On 10 July 1920 Borden resigned as Prime Minister and Meighen and most of the Eleventh Ministry were sworn to office. Initially twelve of the ministers were from the Tenth Ministry, ten of whom retained their previous portfolios.

The office of Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue abolished and the office of Minister of Customs and Excise created by Statute 11-12 Geo. V, c. 26, assented to 4 June 1921.

Ibid.

Wigmore appointed Minister of Customs and Excise 4 June 1921.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. Until 21 Sept. 1921 the President of the Privy Council was designated to be *ex officio* the minister to preside over the department. On that date the Minister of Immigration and Colonization was designated to administer the department.

Calder was also President of the Privy Council.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Charles Joseph Doherty

10 July 1920 — 20 Sept. 1921

Vacant

21 Sept. 1921 — 3 Oct. 1921

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

4 Oct. 1921 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of LabourHon. Gideon Decker Robertson *Senator*

10 July 1920 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 10

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne

10 July 1920 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Militia and Defence

Hon. Hugh Guthrie

10 July 1920 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Mines 11Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed *Senator*

10 July 1920 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Naval Service 12

Hon. Charles Colquhoun Ballantyne

10 July 1920 — 29 Dec. 1921

Postmaster GeneralHon. Pierre-Édouard Blondin *Senator*

10 July 1920 — 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. Louis-de-Gonzague Belley

21 Sept. 1921 — 29 Dec. 1921

President of the Privy Council 13

Hon. James Alexander Calder 14

10 July 1920 — 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. Louis-Philippe Normand

21 Sept. 1921 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Public WorksHon. John Dowsley Reid *Acting Minister*

10 July 1920 — 12 July 1921

Hon. Fleming Blanchard McCurdy

13 July 1920 — 29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. John Dowsley Reid

10 July 1920 — 20 Sept. 1921

Hon. John Alexander Stewart

21 Sept. 1921 — 29 Dec. 1921

The Minister of Marine and Fisheries was *ex officio* the Minister of the Naval Service.

The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Eleventh Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.

See *supra*, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

See *supra*, Minister of Immigration and Colonization.

Calder was also Minister of Immigration and Colonization.

Secretary of State of Canada 15

Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis Sifton	10 July 1920	21 Jan. 1921
Vacant	22 Jan. 1921	23 Jan. 1921
Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton <i>Acting Minister</i>	24 Jan. 1921	20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Rodolphe Monty	21 Sept. 1921	29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Vacant	10 July 1920	18 July 1920
Hon. Sir James Alexander Lougheed <i>Senator — Acting Minister</i>	19 July 1920	21 Sept. 1921
Hon. Robert James Manion	22 Sept. 1921	29 Dec. 1921

Solicitor General of Canada 16

Hon. Hugh Guthrie <i>Acting Minister</i>	10 July 1920	30 Sept. 1921
--	--------------	---------------

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas Foster	10 July 1920	20 Sept. 1921
Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	21 Sept. 1921	29 Dec. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Sir Albert Edward Kemp <i>Senator</i>	13 July 1920	29 Dec. 1921
Hon. Edgar Keith Spinney	13 July 1920	29 Dec. 1921
Hon. Edmund James Bristol	21 Sept. 1921	29 Dec. 1921
Hon. James Robert Wilson	26 Sept. 1921	29 Dec. 1921

NOT OF THE CABINET**Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment**

Vacant	10 July 1920	29 Dec. 1921
--------	--------------	--------------

Solicitor General of Canada 17

Hon. Guillaume-André Fauteux	1 Oct. 1921	29 Dec. 1921
------------------------------	-------------	--------------

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

See also *infra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

See also *infra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Twelfth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

29 December 1921 to 28 June 1926

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. William Richard Motherwell

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. Jacques Bureau

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Hon. Georges-Henri Boivin

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Rt. Hon. William Stevens Fielding

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

Hon. James Alexander Robb

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Vacant

29 Dec. 1921 – 2 Jan. 1922

Hon. Hewitt Bostock *Senator — Acting Minister*

3 Jan. 1922 – 2 Feb. 1922

Vacant

3 Feb. 1922 – 19 Feb. 1922

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

20 Feb. 1922 – 16 Aug. 1923

Hon. James Alexander Robb 4

17 Aug. 1923 – 4 Sept. 1925

Vacant

5 Sept. 1925 – 6 Sept. 1925

Hon. George Newcombe Gordon

7 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

13 Nov. 1925 – 28 June 1926

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 5

Hon. Charles Stewart

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

Minister of the Interior 6

Hon. Charles Stewart

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1926

With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 6 Dec. 1921, Meighen resigned from office. His resignation was accepted and the Twelfth Ministry was sworn to office on 29 Dec. 1921. In the general election of 29 Oct. 1925 the ministry was returned to office, but King himself was defeated. He was re-elected to the House of Commons in a by-election on 15 Feb. 1926.

King was also President of the Privy Council.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Robb appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 5 Sept. 1925.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Sir Jean-Lomer Gouin	29 Dec. 1921 — 3 Jan. 1924
Hon. Ernest Lapointe <i>Acting Minister</i>	4 Jan. 1924 — 29 Jan. 1924
Hon. Ernest Lapointe 7	30 Jan. 1924 — 28 June 1926

Minister of Labour

Hon. James Murdock	29 Dec. 1921 — 12 Nov. 1925
Hon. James Horace King <i>Acting Minister</i>	13 Nov. 1925 — 7 Mar. 1926
Hon. John Campbell Elliott 8	8 Mar. 1926 — 28 June 1926

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 9

Hon. Ernest Lapointe 10	29 Dec. 1921 — 29 Jan. 1924
Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Arthur Cardin	30 Jan. 1924 — 28 June 1926

Minister of Militia and Defence 11

Hon. George Perry Graham 12	29 Dec. 1921 — 31 Dec. 1922
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Mines 13

Hon. Charles Stewart	29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1926
----------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of National Defence 14

Hon. George Perry Graham 15	1 Jan. 1923 — 27 Apr. 1923
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald <i>Acting Minister</i>	28 Apr. 1923 — 16 Aug. 1923
Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald	17 Aug. 1923 — 28 June 1926

Minister of the Naval Service 16

Hon. George Perry Graham	29 Dec. 1921 — 31 Dec. 1922
--------------------------	-----------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Charles Murphy <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1926
------------------------------------	-----------------------------

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1926
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Hewitt Bostock <i>Senator</i>	29 Dec. 1921 — 2 Feb. 1922
Hon. James Horace King	3 Feb. 1922 — 28 June 1926

- Lapointe was also Secretary of State of Canada.
- Elliott was also Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment.
- See *infra*, Minister of Militia and Defence.
- 0 Lapointe appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 30 Jan. 1924.
- 1 On the formation of the Twelfth Ministry, Graham was appointed both Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of the Naval Service. On 10 Feb. 1922, by Order in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, the powers, duties and functions of the Minister of the Naval Service were transferred from the Minister of Marine and Fisheries to the Minister of Militia and Defence. See *infra*, Minister of National Defence.
- 2 Graham appointed Minister of National Defence 1 Jan. 1923.
- 3 The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Twelfth Ministry the Minister of the Interior was named Minister of Mines.
- 4 The offices of Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of the Naval Service abolished and the office of Minister of National Defence created by Statute 12-13 Geo. V, c. 34, assented to 28 June 1922 and proclaimed in force 1 Jan. 1923.
- 5 Graham appointed Minister of Railways and Canals 28 April 1923.
- 6 See *supra*, Minister of Militia and Defence and Minister of National Defence.

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. William Costello Kennedy

Vacant

Hon. George Perry Graham 17

Vacant

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

29 Dec. 1921 — 18 Jan. 1923

19 Jan. 1923 — 27 Apr. 1923

28 Apr. 1923 — 19 Feb. 1926

20 Feb. 1926 — 28 Feb. 1926

1 Mar. 1926 — 28 June 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 18Hon. Henri-Séverin Béland *Senator*

Hon. John Campbell Elliott 19

29 Dec. 1921 — 14 Apr. 1926

15 Apr. 1926 — 28 June 1926

Secretary of State of Canada 20

Hon. Arthur Bliss Copp

Vacant

Hon. Walter Edward Foster

Hon. Charles Murphy *Senator — Acting Minister*

Hon. Ernest Lapointe 21

29 Dec. 1921 — 24 Sept. 1925

25 Sept. 1925

26 Sept. 1925 — 12 Nov. 1925

13 Nov. 1925 — 23 Mar. 1926

24 Mar. 1926 — 28 June 1926

Solicitor General of Canada 22

Hon. Daniel Duncan McKenzie

Vacant

Hon. Edward James McMurray

Vacant

29 Dec. 1921 — 10 Apr. 1923

11 Apr. 1923 — 13 Nov. 1923

14 Nov. 1923 — 22 May 1925

23 May 1925 — 4 Sept. 1925

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. James Alexander Robb 23

Hon. Thomas Andrew Low

Hon. James Alexander Robb *Acting Minister*

29 Dec. 1921 — 16 Aug. 1923

17 Aug. 1923 — 12 Nov. 1923

13 Nov. 1923 — 28 June 1926

Minister without PortfolioHon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator*

Hon. Thomas Andrew Low 24

Hon. John Ewen Sinclair

Hon. Edward Mortimer Macdonald 25

Hon. Harold Buchanan McGiverin

Hon. Herbert Meredith Marler

Hon. Charles Vincent Massey

Hon. George Perry Graham

29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1921

29 Dec. 1921 — 16 Aug. 1923

30 Dec. 1921 — 29 Oct. 1923

12 Apr. 1923 — 16 Aug. 1923

20 Sept. 1924 — 29 Oct. 1925

9 Sept. 1925 — 6 Jan. 1926

16 Sept. 1925 — 12 Nov. 1925

20 Feb. 1926 — 6 Apr. 1926

7 Graham appointed Minister without Portfolio 20 Feb. 1926.

8 The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to
be named by the Governor in Council. During the Twelfth Ministry each successive Minister of
Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was designated to preside over the department.

9 Elliott was also Minister of Labour.

0 The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

1 Lapointe was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.

2 See also *infra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

3 Robb appointed Minister of Immigration and Colonization 17 Aug. 1923.

4 Low appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce 17 Aug. 1923.

5 Macdonald appointed Minister of National Defence 17 Aug. 1923.

NOT OF THE CABINET

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Vacant

29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1926

Solicitor General of Canada 26

Hon. Lucien Cannon

5 Sept. 1925 — 28 June 1926

NOT OF THE MINISTRY

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs 27

Lucien-Turcotte Pacaud

29 Dec. 1921 — 26 Oct. 1922

6 See also *supra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

7 In an effort to develop a system whereby ministers would adopt the practice of having parliamentary secretaries, King appointed Mr. Lucien-Turcotte Pacaud, M.P., Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs. The appointment was an informal one and no provision was made in Parliament for payment for services.

Thirteenth Ministry

CONSERVATIVE 1

29 June 1926 to 25 September 1926

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Arthur Meighen 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Simon Fraser Tolmie

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Customs and Excise

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen

29 June 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

Hon. Robert James Manion *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton *Acting Minister*

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 4

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett *Acting Minister*

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of the Interior 5

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett *Acting Minister*

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Hugh Guthrie *Acting Minister*

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude

13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

On 28 June 1926, with the refusal of the Governor General to accept the Prime Minister's recommendation for the dissolution of Parliament, King informed the House of Commons that the Government had resigned. The Governor General invited Meighen, the Leader of the Opposition, to form a Government and on 29 June a statement was made in the House of Commons announcing the appointment of a "temporary ministry composed of seven ministers" of which all but Meighen were Acting Ministers of departments. In accordance with Canadian customs and precedent the six Acting Ministers of departments were not sworn to office, but for all intents and purposes they could exercise the full powers of ministers. The Government was defeated in the House on 1 July and the next day Meighen asked for and was granted a dissolution. On 13 July the composition of the re-organized ministry was announced; the ministers having been appointed and sworn that day in the usual manner.

Meighen was also President of the Privy Council.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See *infra*, Minister of Mines.

Minister of Labour

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. George Burpee Jones		13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Hon. William Anderson Black	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Esioff-Léon Patenaude	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Mines 6

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Hugh Guthrie	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Hugh Guthrie		13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Postmaster General

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Robert James Manion		13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen		29 June 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926
-------------------------	--	------------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Edmond Baird Ryckman		13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. William Anderson Black		13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Secretary of State of Canada 7

Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley		13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 8

Hon. Robert James Manion	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
Hon. Raymond-Ducharme Morand	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 July 1926 — 22 Aug. 1926
Hon. Eugène Paquet		23 Aug. 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Thirteenth Ministry each successive Minister of the Interior was named Acting Minister of Mines.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

The Department of Health was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council. During the Thirteenth Ministry each successive Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment was designated to preside over the department.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett 9
 Hon. Sir Henry Lumley Drayton
 Hon. Raymond-Ducharme Morand
 Hon. John Alexander Macdonald
 Hon. Donald Sutherland

7 July 1926 — 12 July 1926
 13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926
 13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926
 13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926
 13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Solicitor General of Canada

Vacant
 Hon. Guillaume-André Fauteux

29 June 1926 — 22 Aug. 1926
 23 Aug. 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens *Acting Minister*
 Hon. James Dew Chaplin

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926
 13 July 1926 — 25 Sept. 1926

NOT OF THE CABINET

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment
 Vacant

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Bennett appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 13 July 1926.

Fourteenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

25 September 1926 to 7 August 1930

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. William Richard Motherwell

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Customs and Excise 3

Hon. William Daum Euler 4

25 Sept. 1926 — 30 Mar. 1927

Secretary of State for External Affairs 5

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. James Alexander Robb

25 Sept. 1926 — 11 Nov. 1929

Vacant

12 Nov. 1929 — 25 Nov. 1929

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

26 Nov. 1929 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Fisheries 6

Vacant

14 June 1930 — 16 June 1930

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan

17 June 1930 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 7

Hon. Robert Forke

25 Sept. 1926 — 29 Dec. 1929

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

30 Dec. 1929 — 26 June 1930

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie

27 June 1930 — 7 Aug. 1930

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 8

Hon. Charles Stewart

25 Sept. 1926 — 18 June 1930

Hon. Charles Stewart *Acting Minister*

19 June 1930 — 26 June 1930

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie

27 June 1930 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of the Interior 9

Hon. Charles Stewart

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930



Following the defeat of the Government in the general election of 14 Sept. 1926 Meighen formally resigned on 25 Sept. and the Fourteenth Ministry took office the same day.

King was also President of the Privy Council.

See *infra*, Minister of National Revenue.

Euler appointed Minister of National Revenue 31 Mar. 1927.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

See *infra*, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs until 19 June 1930, when the Minister of Immigration and Colonization was designated by Order in Council to hold the office *ex officio*.

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Ernest Lapointe	25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Labour

Hon. Peter Heenan	25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
-------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Marine 10

Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Arthur Cardin	14 June 1930 — 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------------------	----------------------------

Minister of Marine and Fisheries 11

Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Arthur Cardin 12	25 Sept. 1926 — 13 June 1930
-------------------------------------	------------------------------

Minister of Mines 13

Hon. Charles Stewart	25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of National Defence

Vacant	25 Sept. 1926 — 30 Sept. 1926
--------	-------------------------------

Hon. James Alexander Robb <i>Acting Minister</i>	1 Oct. 1926 — 7 Oct. 1926
--	---------------------------

Hon. James Layton Ralston	8 Oct. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
---------------------------	---------------------------

Minister of National Revenue 14

Hon. William Daum Euler	31 Mar. 1927 — 7 Aug. 1930
-------------------------	----------------------------

Minister of Pensions and National Health 15

Hon. James Horace King <i>Senator</i>	11 June 1928 — 18 June 1928
---------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Hon. James Layton Ralston	19 June 1930 — 7 Aug. 1930
---------------------------	----------------------------

Postmaster General

Hon. Peter John Veniot	25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
------------------------	-----------------------------

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Public Works

Hon. John Campbell Elliott	25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930
----------------------------	-----------------------------

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning 16	25 Sept. 1926 — 25 Nov. 1926
-------------------------------	------------------------------

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning <i>Acting Minister</i>	26 Nov. 1929 — 29 Dec. 1929
---	-----------------------------

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar	30 Dec. 1929 — 7 Aug. 1930
------------------------------	----------------------------

See *infra*, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

The office of Minister of Marine and Fisheries abolished and the offices of Minister of Fisheries and Minister of Marine created by Statute 20-21 Geo. V, c. 21 and c. 31 respectively, both assented to 30 May 1930 and proclaimed in force 14 June 1930.

Cardin appointed Minister of Marine 14 June 1930.

The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Fourteenth Ministry the Minister of Interior was named Minister of Mines.

The office of Minister of Customs and Excise abolished and the office of Minister of National Revenue created by Statute 17 Geo. V, c. 34, assented to 31 Mar. 1927.

The Department of Health Act and the offices of Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment and Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment were abolished and the office of Minister of Pensions and National Health created by Statute 18-19 Geo. V, c. 39, assented to 11 June 1928.

Dunning appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 26 Nov. 1929.

Secretary of State of Canada 17

Hon. Fernand Rinfret

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 18

Hon. James Horace King 19

25 Sept. 1926 — 10 June 1929

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Lucien Cannon

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. James Malcolm

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator*

25 Sept. 1926 — 7 Aug. 1930

Hon. William Frederic Kay

17 June 1930 — 7 Aug. 1930

NOT OF THE CABINET

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment 20

Vacant

25 Sept. 1926 — 11 June 1929

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

See *supra*, Minister of Pensions and National Health.

King presided over the Department of Health until its abolition; appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health 11 June 1928.

See *supra*, Minister of Pensions and National Health.

Fifteenth Ministry

CONSERVATIVE 1

7 August 1930 to 23 October 1935

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Richard Bedford Bennett 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

7 Aug. 1930

Hon. Robert Weir

8 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

Secretary of State for External Affairs 3

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1932

Hon. Edgar Nelson Rhodes *Senator*

3 Feb. 1932 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Edgar Nelson Rhodes 4

7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1932

Hon. Alfred Duranleau *Acting Minister*

3 Feb. 1932 — 16 Nov. 1932

Hon. Grote Stirling *Acting Minister*

17 Nov. 1932 — 13 Aug. 1933

Hon. William Gordon Ernst

14 Aug. 1933 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 5

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon 6

7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1932

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon *Acting Minister*

3 Feb. 1932 — 23 Oct. 1935

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 7

Hon. Thomas Gerow Murphy

7 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of the Interior 8

Hon. Thomas Gerow Murphy

7 Aug. 1930 — 11 Aug. 1931

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Hugh Guthrie

7 Aug. 1930 — 11 Aug. 1931

Vacant

12 Aug. 1931 — 13 Aug. 1932

Hon. George Reginald Geary

14 Aug. 1932 — 23 Oct. 1935

On 7 Aug. 1930, after the defeat of the Government in the general election of 28 July, King formally tendered his resignation. On the same day the Fifteenth Ministry took office. In relation to the election of ministers, it is of interest to note that, pursuant to Statute 21:22 Geo. V, c. 52, assented to 3 Aug. 1931, an amendment to the Senate and House of Commons Act, members of the House of Commons were no longer required to seek re-election when appointed to an office in the ministry.

Bennett was also President of the Privy Council and Minister of Finance and Receiver General.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Rhodes appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 3 Feb. 1932.

See *infra*, Minister of Mines.

Gordon appointed Minister of Labour 3 Feb. 1932.

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior.

On 19 June 1930 the office of Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs was transferred from the Minister of the Interior to the Minister of Immigration and Colonization. On 7 Aug. 1930 the Governor in Council cancelled that Order in Council and thus the Minister of the Interior once again held the office *ex officio*.

Minister of Labour 9

Hon. Gideon Decker Robertson *Senator*
 Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon

7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1932
 3 Feb. 1932 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Marine

Hon. Alfred Duranleau
 Vacant
 Hon. Lucien-Henri Gendron

7 Aug. 1930 — 19 July 1931
 20 July 1935 — 29 Aug. 1935
 30 Aug. 1935 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Mines 10

Hon. Wesley Ashton Gordon

7 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Donald Matheson Sutherland 11
 Hon. Grote Stirling

7 Aug. 1930 — 16 Nov. 1934
 17 Nov. 1934 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. Edmond Baird Ryckman
 Vacant
 Hon. Robert Charles Matthews
 Hon. James Earl Lawson

7 Aug. 1930 — 1 Dec. 1933
 2 Dec. 1933 — 5 Dec. 1933
 6 Dec. 1933 — 13 Aug. 1935
 14 Aug. 1935 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Pensions and National Health

Hon. Murray MacLaren
 Hon. Donald Matheson Sutherland

7 Aug. 1930 — 16 Nov. 1934
 17 Nov. 1934 — 23 Oct. 1935

Postmaster General

Hon. Arthur Sauvé
 Vacant
 Hon. Samuel Gobeil

7 Aug. 1930 — 13 Aug. 1935
 14 Aug. 1935 — 15 Aug. 1935
 16 Aug. 1935 — 23 Oct. 1935

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford Bennett

7 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Hugh Alexander Stewart

7 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Railways and Canals

Hon. Robert James Manion

7 Aug. 1930 — 23 Oct. 1935

See *infra*, Minister of Mines.

The Department of Mines was presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". The Minister of Immigration and Colonization and the Minister of Labour were designated to be *ex officio* the Minister of Mines on 7 Aug. 1930 and 3 Feb. 1932 respectively.

Sutherland appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health 17 Nov. 1934.

Secretary of State of Canada 12

Hon. Charles Hazlitt Cahan

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1931

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Maurice Dupré

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1931

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Henry Herbert Stevens

7 Aug. 1930 – 26 Oct. 1931

Vacant

27 Oct. 1934 – 16 Nov. 1935

Hon. Richard Burpee Hanson

17 Nov. 1934 – 23 Oct. 1935

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. John Alexander Macdonald *Senator*

7 Aug. 1930 – 13 Aug. 1931

Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey Perley

7 Aug. 1930 – 23 Oct. 1931

Rt. Hon. Arthur Meighen *Senator*

3 Feb. 1932 – 23 Oct. 1935

Hon. Onésime Gagnon

30 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

Hon. William Earl Rowe

30 Aug. 1935 – 23 Oct. 1935

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Sixteenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

23 October 1935 to 15 November 1948

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable William Lyon Mackenzie King 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Vacant

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar *Acting Minister*

Rt. Hon. James Garfield Gardiner 3

23 Oct. 1935 — 24 Oct. 1935

25 Oct. 1935 — 3 Nov. 1935

4 Nov. 1935 — 15 Nov. 1948

Secretary of State for External Affairs 4

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent 5

Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson

23 Oct. 1935 — 3 Sept. 1946

4 Sept. 1946 — 9 Sept. 1948

10 Sept. 1948 — 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Charles Avery Dunning

Hon. James Layton Ralston 6

Vacant

Rt. Hon. James Lorimer Ilseley 7

Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott

23 Oct. 1935 — 5 Sept. 1939

6 Sept. 1939 — 4 July 1940

5 July 1940 — 7 July 1940

8 July 1940 — 9 Dec. 1946

10 Dec. 1946 — 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud 8

Vacant

Hon. Ernest Bertrand 9

Vacant

Hon. Hedley Francis Gregory Bridges

Vacant

Hon. Ernest Bertrand *Acting Minister*

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg 10

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 11

Hon. Robert Wellington Mayhew

23 Oct. 1935 — 5 Oct. 1942

6 Oct. 1942

7 Oct. 1942 — 28 Aug. 1945

29 Aug. 1945

30 Aug. 1945 — 10 Aug. 1947

11 Aug. 1947 — 13 Aug. 1947

14 Aug. 1947 — 1 Sept. 1947

2 Sept. 1947 — 18 Jan. 1948

19 Jan. 1948 — 10 June 1948

11 June 1948 — 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Immigration and Colonization 12

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar 13

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 1935



The Government having been defeated in the general election of 14 Oct. 1935, Bennett formally tendered his resignation to the Governor General on 23 Oct. 1935. The Sixteenth Ministry assumed office the same day. It was returned to office in the general elections of both 1940 and 1945 but on the latter the Prime Minister failed to be re-elected. He was subsequently elected in a by-election on 6 Aug. 1945.

King was also Secretary of State for External Affairs and President of the Privy Council.

Gardiner was also Minister of National War Services.

The Prime Minister was *ex officio* the Secretary of State for External Affairs until 28 May 1946. Statute 10 Geo. VI, c. 6, assented to 28 May 1946, terminated this *ex officio* relationship.

St-Laurent was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General to 9 Dec. 1946; reappointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 10 Sept. 1948.

Ralston appointed Minister of National Defence 5 July 1940.

Isley appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 10 Dec. 1946.

Michaud appointed Minister of Transport 6 Oct. 1942.

Bertrand appointed Postmaster General 29 Aug. 1945.

Gregg appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs 19 Jan. 1948.

MacKinnon appointed Minister of Mines and Resources 11 June 1948.

See *infra*, Minister of Mines and Resources.

Crerar was also Minister of the Interior; appointed Minister of Mines and Resources 1 Dec 1936.

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs 14

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 193

Minister of the Interior 15

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar 16

23 Oct. 1935 30 Nov. 193

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe

23 Oct. 1935 — 26 Nov. 194

Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud *Acting Minister*

27 Nov. 1941 — 9 Dec. 194

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent 17

10 Dec. 1941 — 9 Dec. 194

Rt. Hon. James Lorimer Ilsley

10 Dec. 1946 — 30 June 194

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent *Acting Minister*

1 July 1948 — 9 Sept. 194

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent

10 Sept. 1948 — 15 Nov. 194

Minister of Labour

Hon. Norman McLeod Rogers 18

23 Oct. 1935 — 18 Sept. 193

Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty 19

19 Sept. 1939 — 14 Dec. 194

Hon. Humphrey Mitchell

15 Dec. 1941 — 15 Nov. 194

Minister of Marine 20

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 21

23 Oct. 1935 — 1 Nov. 193

Minister of Mines 22

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 193

Minister of Mines and Resources 23

Hon. Thomas Alexander Crerar

1 Dec. 1936 — 17 Apr. 194

Hon. James Allison Glen

18 Apr. 1945 — 10 June 194

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon

11 June 1948 — 15 Nov. 194

Minister of Munitions and Supply 24

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 25

9 Apr. 1940 — 31 Dec. 194

See *infra*, Minister of the Interior and Minister of Mines and Resources.

The Minister of the Interior was *ex officio* the Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs. See *infra*, Minister of Mines and Resources.

Crerar was also Minister of Immigration and Colonization; appointed Minister of Mines and Resources 1 Dec. 1936.

St-Laurent was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Rogers appointed Minister of National Defence 19 Sept. 1939.

McLarty appointed Secretary of State of Canada 15 Dec. 1941.

See *infra*, Minister of Transport.

Howe was also Minister of Railways and Canals; appointed Minister of Transport 2 Nov. 1936.

The Department of Mines was to be presided over by the minister of another department who was to be named by the Governor in Council and who was to be called "The Minister of Mines". During the Sixteenth Ministry Crerar, who was both Minister of Immigration and Colonization and Minister of the Interior, was named Minister of Mines. See *infra*, Minister of Mines and Resources.

The offices of Minister of Immigration and Colonization, Minister of the Interior, Minister of Mines and Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs abolished and the office of Minister of Mines and Resources created by Statute 1 Edw. VIII, c. 33, assented to 23 June 1936 and proclaimed in force 1 Dec. 1936.

The office of Minister of Munitions and Supply created by Statute 3 Geo. VI, c. 3, assented to 13 Sept. 1939 and proclaimed in force 9 Apr. 1940. See *infra*, Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.

Howe was also Minister of Transport and Minister of Reconstruction; appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 1 Jan. 1946.

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie	26	23 Oct. 1935 — 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Norman McLeod Rogers		19 Sept. 1939 — 10 June 1940
Hon. Charles Gavan Power	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 June 1940 — 4 July 1940
Hon. James Layton Ralston		5 July 1940 — 1 Nov. 1940
Hon. Andrew George Latta McNaughton		2 Nov. 1944 — 20 Aug. 1945
Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott	27	21 Aug. 1945 — 11 Dec. 1945
Hon. Brooke Claxton		12 Dec. 1946 — 15 Nov. 1947

Associate Minister of National Defence 28

Hon. Charles Gavan Power	29	12 July 1940 — 26 Nov. 1940
--------------------------	----	-----------------------------

Minister of National Defence for Air 30

Vacant		22 May 1940
Hon. Charles Gavan Power	31	23 May 1940 — 26 Nov. 1940
Vacant		27 Nov. 1944 — 29 Nov. 1944
Hon. Angus Lewis Macdonald	<i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Nov. 1944 — 10 Jan. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson	<i>Acting Minister</i>	11 Jan. 1945 — 7 Mar. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson	32	8 Mar. 1945 — 11 Dec. 1945

Mackenzie appointed Minister of Pensions and National Health 19 Sept. 1939.

Abbott was also Minister of National Defence for Naval Services; appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 10 Dec. 1946.

The office of Associate Minister of National Defence created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, assented to 12 July 1940. By this Act an Associate Minister of National Defence, a Minister of National Defence for Naval Services and a Minister of National Defence for Air could be appointed on the issuance by the Sovereign or the Governor in Council, pursuant to the War Measures Act, of a proclamation declaring the existence of war, invasion or insurrection, real or apprehended. Appointments to these three offices could be made until six months after the issuance of a further proclamation declaring that the war, invasion or insurrection no longer existed.

Proclamations declaring the existence of wars were issued on both 1 Sept. and 10 Sept. 1939. Active hostilities generally ceased in 1945. However, unlike after World War I, no proclamation has been issued declaring an end to the state of war, though in 1947 the remaining Orders in Council approved pursuant to the War Measures Act were rescinded, thus in effect recognizing the termination of the state of war. Moreover, on 10 July 1951 a proclamation was issued proclaiming an end to the formal state of war between Canada and Germany and in 1952 a Treaty of Peace with Japan was proclaimed in force. Consequently, it is difficult to determine when appointments to these offices could not have any longer been made. Nevertheless, on 15 Feb. 1952, pursuant to the National Defence Act of 1950 (14 Geo. VI, c. 43), a proclamation was issued repealing the relevant sections of the Act creating these offices and, indeed, they had in effect been superseded by sections of the National Defence Act of 1950 which had been proclaimed in force on 1 Aug. 1950.

Power was also Minister of National Defence for Air.

The office of Minister of National Defence for Air created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 1, assented to 22 May 1940, and abolished and re-created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, assented to 12 July 1940. See *supra*, Associate Minister of National Defence.

Power was also Associate Minister of National Defence.

Gibson appointed Secretary of State of Canada 12 Dec. 1946.

Minister of National Defence for Naval Services 33

Hon. Angus Lewis Macdonald	12 July 1940 – 17 Apr. 1941
Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott 34	18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1945

Minister of National Health and Welfare 35

Hon. Brooke Claxton 36	18 Oct. 1944 – 11 Dec. 1944
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	12 Dec. 1946 – 15 Nov. 1946

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. James Lorimer Ilsey 37	23 Oct. 1935 – 7 July 1935
Hon. Colin William George Gibson 38	8 July 1940 – 7 Mar. 1941
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon <i>Acting Minister</i>	8 Mar. 1945 – 18 Apr. 1945
Hon. David Laurence MacLaren	19 Apr. 1945 – 29 July 1945
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon <i>Acting Minister</i>	30 July 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945
Hon. James Joseph McCann 39	29 Aug. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1945

Minister of National War Services 40

Hon. James Garfield Gardiner 41	12 July 1940 – 10 June 1941
Hon. Joseph Thorarinn Thorson	11 June 1941 – 5 Oct. 1941
Vacant	6 Oct. 1942
Hon. Léo-Richer Laflèche	7 Oct. 1942 – 17 Apr. 1943
Hon. James Joseph McCann 42	18 Apr. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1946
Vacant	19 Jan. 1948 – 15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Pensions and National Health 43

Hon. Charles Gavan Power 44	23 Oct. 1935 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie 45	19 Sept. 1939 – 17 Oct. 1939

Postmaster General

Hon. John Campbell Elliott	23 Oct. 1935 – 22 Jan. 1936
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty 46	23 Jan. 1939 – 18 Sept. 1939
Hon. Charles Gavan Power 47	19 Sept. 1939 – 22 May 1940
Hon. James Lorimer Ilsey <i>Acting Minister</i>	23 May 1940 – 7 July 1940
Hon. William Pate Mulock	8 July 1940 – 8 June 1941
Vacant	9 June 1945 – 28 Aug. 1945
Hon. Ernest Bertrand	29 Aug. 1945 – 15 Nov. 1945

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie King	23 Oct. 1935 – 15 Nov. 1935
--------------------------------------	-----------------------------

The office of Minister of National Defence for Naval Services created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 21, assented to 12 July 1940. See *supra*, Associate Minister of National Defence.

Abbott was also Minister of National Defence; appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 10 Dec. 1946.

See *infra*, Minister of Pensions and National Health.

Claxton appointed Minister of National Defence 12 Dec. 1946.

Isley appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 8 July 1940.

Gibson appointed Minister of National Defence for Air 8 Mar. 1945.

McCann was also Minister of National War Services.

The office of Minister of National War Services created by Statute 4 Geo. VI, c. 22, assented to 12 July 1940. The Act was not included in the 1952 Revised Statutes of Canada, as it was considered spent.

Gardiner was also Minister of Agriculture.

McCann was also Minister of National Revenue.

The office of Minister of Pensions and National Health abolished and the offices of Minister of Veterans Affairs and Minister of National Health and Welfare created by Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 19, assented to 30 June 1944, and Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 22, assented to 24 July 1944, respectively, both Acts proclaimed in force 18 Oct. 1944.

Power appointed Postmaster General 19 Sept. 1939.

Mackenzie appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs 18 Oct. 1944.

McLarty appointed Minister of Labour 19 Sept. 1939.

Power appointed Minister of National Defence for Air 23 May 1940.

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Arthur Cardin	48	23 Oct. 1935	—	12 May 1942
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 May 1942	—	6 Oct. 1942
Hon. Alphonse Fournier		7 Oct. 1942	—	15 Nov. 1942

Minister of Railways and Canals 49

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	50	23 Oct. 1935	—	1 Nov. 1935
----------------------------	----	--------------	---	-------------

Minister of Reconstruction 51

Vacant		30 June 1944	—	12 Oct. 1944
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	52	13 Oct. 1944	—	31 Dec. 1944

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 53

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	54	1 Jan. 1946	—	15 Nov. 1946
--------------------------------	----	-------------	---	--------------

Secretary of State of Canada 55

Hon. Fernand Rinfret		23 Oct. 1935	—	12 July 1939
Vacant		13 July 1939	—	25 July 1939
Rt. Hon. Ernest Lapointe	<i>Acting Minister</i>	26 July 1939	—	8 May 1940
Hon. Pierre-François Casgrain		9 May 1940	—	14 Dec. 1940
Hon. Norman Alexander McLarty		15 Dec. 1941	—	17 Apr. 1942
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	56	18 Apr. 1945	—	11 Dec. 1945
Hon. Colin William George Gibson		12 Dec. 1946	—	15 Nov. 1946

Solicitor General of Canada

Vacant		23 Oct. 1935	—	17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Joseph Jean		18 Apr. 1945	—	15 Nov. 1945

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. William Daum Euler		23 Oct. 1935	—	8 May 1940
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	57	9 May 1940	—	18 Jan. 1948
Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	58	19 Jan. 1948	—	15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Transport 59

Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	60	2 Nov. 1936	—	7 July 1940
Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Arthur Cardin	61	8 July 1940	—	12 May 1942
Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe	<i>Acting Minister</i>	13 May 1942	—	5 Oct. 1942
Hon. Joseph-Enoil Michaud		6 Oct. 1942	—	17 Apr. 1945
Hon. Lionel Chevrier		18 Apr. 1945	—	15 Nov. 1945

Cardin was also Minister of Transport.

See *infra*, Minister of Transport.

Howe was also Minister of Marine; appointed Minister of Transport 2 Nov. 1936.

The office of Minister of Reconstruction created by Statute 8 Geo. VI, c. 18, assented to 30 June 1944. See *infra*, Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.

Howe was also Minister of Munitions and Supply; appointed Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 1 Jan. 1946.

The offices of Minister of Munitions and Supply and Minister of Reconstruction abolished and the office of Minister of Reconstruction and Supply created by Statute 9-10 Geo. VI, c. 16, assented to 18 Dec. 1945. The section of the Act creating the office was proclaimed in force 1 Jan. 1946.

Howe was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Martin appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare 12 Dec. 1946.

MacKinnon appointed Minister of Fisheries 19 Jan. 1948.

Howe was also Minister of Reconstruction and Supply.

The offices of Minister of Marine and Minister of Railways and Canals abolished and the office of Minister of Transport created by Statute 1 Edw. VIII, c. 34, assented to 23 June 1936 and proclaimed in force 2 Nov. 1936.

Howe was also Minister of Munitions and Supply.

Cardin was also Minister of Public Works.

Minister of Veterans Affairs 62

Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair Mackenzie

18 Oct. 1944 — 18 Jan. 1945

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg

19 Jan. 1948 — 15 Nov. 1948

Minister without PortfolioRt. Hon. Raoul Dandurand *Senator*

23 Oct. 1935 — 11 Mar. 1936

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 63

23 Jan. 1939 — 8 May 1939

Hon. James Horace King *Senator*

26 May 1942 — 23 Aug. 1942

Hon. Wishart McLea Robertson *Senator*

4 Sept. 1945 — 15 Nov. 1945

PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS 64**NOT OF THE MINISTRY****Agriculture**

Robert McCubbin

30 Oct. 1947 — 15 Nov. 1947

External Affairs

Walter Edward Harris

30 Oct. 1947 — 15 Nov. 1947

Finance

Douglas Charles Abbott

1 Apr. 1943 — 7 Mar. 1944

Robert Wellington Mayhew

25 Sept. 1945 — 10 June 1946

Gleason Belzile

30 Oct. 1947 — 15 Nov. 1947

Fisheries

Thomas Reid

22 Apr. 1948 — 10 June 1948

John Watson MacNaught

11 June 1948 — 15 Nov. 1948

Justice

Joseph Jean

6 May 1943 — 30 Nov. 1943

Labour

Paul Joseph James Martin

7 May 1943 — 16 Apr. 1944

Paul-Émile Côté

30 Oct. 1947 — 15 Nov. 1947

Munitions and Supply

Lionel Chevrier

1 Apr. 1943 — 16 Apr. 1943

See *supra*, Minister of Pensions and National Health.

MacKinnon appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce 9 May 1940.

Statutory provision was not made for the office of Parliamentary Assistant. Appointment was by Order in Council and salaries were provided by an annual vote in the House of Commons Estimates.

National Defence

William Chisholm Macdonald
Douglas Charles Abbott
Hugues Lapointe
William Chisholm Macdonald

1 Apr. 1943 — 14 Nov. 194
8 Mar. 1945 — 16 Apr. 194
25 Sept. 1945 — 15 Nov. 194
25 Sept. 1945 — 19 Nov. 194

National Defence for Air

Hon. Cyrus Macmillan

1 Apr. 1943 — 6 June 194

National Health and Welfare

Ralph Maybank

30 Oct. 1947 — 15 Nov. 194

National Revenue

Robert Henry Winters
Thomas Reid

30 Oct. 1947 — 10 June 194
11 June 1948 — 15 Nov. 194

Privy Council

Brooke Claxton

6 May 1943 — 12 Oct. 194

Reconstruction

George James McIlraith

28 Sept. 1945 — 31 Dec. 194

Reconstruction and Supply

George James McIlraith

1 Jan. 1946 — 15 Nov. 194

Trade and Commerce

George James McIlraith

3 Feb. 1948 — 15 Nov. 194

Transport

Robert Henry Winters

11 June 1948 — 15 Nov. 194

Veterans Affairs

Walter Adam Tucker
Leslie Alexander Mutch

27 Sept. 1945 — 21 Apr. 194
11 June 1948 — 15 Nov. 194

Seventeenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

15 November 1948 to 21 June 1957

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Louis Stephen St-Laurent 2

THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Rt. Hon. James Garfield Gardiner

15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 3

Hon. Walter Edward Harris 4

18 Jan. 1950 – 30 June 1954

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill

1 July 1954 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Defence Production 5

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 6

1 Apr. 1951 – 21 June 1957

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Lester Bowles Pearson

15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Douglas Charles Abbott

15 Nov. 1948 – 30 June 1954

Hon. Walter Edward Harris

1 July 1954 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Robert Wellington Mayhew

15 Nov. 1948 – 14 Oct. 1952

Hon. James Sinclair

15 Oct. 1952 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Justice and Attorney General 7

Hon. Stuart Sinclair Garson

15 Nov. 1948 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Labour

Hon. Humphrey Mitchell

15 Nov. 1948 – 2 Aug. 1950

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin *Acting Minister*

3 Aug. 1950 – 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg

7 Aug. 1950 – 21 June 1957

Minister of Mines and Resources 8

Hon. James Angus MacKinnon 9

15 Nov. 1948 – 31 Mar. 1949

Hon. Colin William George Gibson

1 Apr. 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950



On 15 Nov. 1948 King resigned as Prime Minister and President of the Privy Council. On the same day the Seventeenth Ministry assumed office. It included eighteen ministers from the Sixteenth Ministry, seventeen of whom retained their previous portfolios. Howe dropped one of his: Reconstruction and Supply.

St-Laurent was also President of the Privy Council.

See *infra*, Minister of Mines and Resources.

Harris appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 1 July 1954.

The office of Minister of Defence Production created by Statute 15 Geo. VI, c. 4, assented to 21 Mar. 1951 and proclaimed in force 1 Apr. 1951.

Howe was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.

By Order in Council dated 7 Aug. 1950, pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, the powers, duties and functions of the Solicitor General of Canada were transferred to the Minister of Justice and Attorney General, and were exercised by him until 14 Oct. 1952.

The offices of Minister of Mines and Resources and Minister of Reconstruction and Supply abolished by Statute 13 Geo. VI, c. 18, and the offices of the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration, Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys and Minister of Resources and Development created by Statutes 13 Geo. VI, c. 16, 17 and 18 respectively, each assented to 10 Dec. 1949 and proclaimed in force 18 Jan. 1950.

MacKinnon appointed Minister without Portfolio 1 Apr. 1949.

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 10

Hon. James Joseph McCann 11

18 Jan. 1950 — 12 Dec. 1950

Hon. George Prudham

13 Dec. 1950 — 21 June 1951

Minister of National Defence 12

Hon. Brooke Claxton

15 Nov. 1948 — 30 June 1951

Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney

1 July 1954 — 21 June 1955

Associate Minister of National Defence 13

Vacant

11 Feb. 1953

Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney 14

12 Feb. 1953 — 30 June 1954

Vacant

1 July 1954 — 25 Apr. 1955

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer

26 Apr. 1957 — 21 June 1958

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin

15 Nov. 1948 — 21 June 1951

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. James Joseph McCann 15

15 Nov. 1948 — 21 June 1951

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources 16

Hon. Jean Lesage

16 Dec. 1953 — 21 June 1955

Postmaster General

Hon. Ernest Bertrand

15 Nov. 1948 — 23 Aug. 1949

Vacant

24 Aug. 1949

Hon. Gabriel-Édouard Rinfret

25 Aug. 1949 — 12 Feb. 1952

Hon. Alcide Côté

13 Feb. 1952 — 7 Aug. 1955

Vacant

8 Aug. 1955 — 15 Aug. 1955

Hon. Roch Pinard *Acting Minister*

16 Aug. 1955 — 2 Nov. 1955

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 17

3 Nov. 1955 — 21 June 1958

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen St-Laurent

15 Nov. 1948 — 24 Apr. 1951

Hon. Lionel Chevrier

25 Apr. 1957 — 21 June 1958

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Alphonse Fournier

15 Nov. 1948 — 11 June 1951

Hon. Walter Edward Harris *Acting Minister*

12 June 1953 — 16 Sept. 1953

Hon. Robert Henry Winters

17 Sept. 1953 — 21 June 1958

See *supra*, Minister of Mines and Resources.

McCann was also Minister of National Revenue.

See *infra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Statute 1-2 Eliz. II, c. 6, assented to 11 Feb. 1953, amended the National Defence Act to provide for the appointment at any time of an Associate Minister of National Defence. Previously the Act had provided for the appointment of three additional Ministers of National Defence and three Associate Ministers of National Defence only during an emergency.

Campney was also Solicitor General of Canada; appointed Minister of National Defence 1 July 1954.

McCann was also Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys.

The office of Minister of Resources and Development abolished and the office of Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources created by Statute 2-3 Eliz. II, c. 4, assented to 16 Dec. 1953.

Lapointe was also Minister of Veterans Affairs.

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply 18

Hon. Robert Henry Winters 19

15 Nov. 1948 — 17 Jan. 1950

Minister of Resources and Development 20

Hon. Robert Henry Winters 21

18 Jan. 1950 — 16 Sept. 1953

Hon. Jean Lesage 22

17 Sept. 1953 — 15 Dec. 1953

Secretary of State of Canada 23

Hon. Colin William George Gibson 24

15 Nov. 1948 — 31 Mar. 1949

Hon. Frederick Gordon Bradley

1 Apr. 1949 — 11 June 1953

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill 25

12 June 1953 — 30 June 1954

Hon. Roch Pinard

1 July 1954 — 21 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada 26

Hon. Joseph Jean

15 Nov. 1948 — 23 Aug. 1949

Vacant

24 Aug. 1949

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 27

25 Aug. 1949 — 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Stuart Sinclair Garson

7 Aug. 1950 — 14 Oct. 1952

Hon. Ralph Osborne Campney 28

15 Oct. 1952 — 11 Jan. 1954

Hon. William Ross Macdonald

12 Jan. 1954 — 21 June 1957

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur Howe 29

15 Nov. 1948 — 21 June 1957

Minister of Transport

Hon. Lionel Chevrier 30

15 Nov. 1948 — 30 June 1954

Hon. George Carlyle Marler

1 July 1954 — 21 June 1957

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Milton Fowler Gregg 31

15 Nov. 1948 — 6 Aug. 1950

Hon. Hugues Lapointe 32

7 Aug. 1950 — 21 June 1957

See *supra*, Minister of Mines and Resources.

Winters appointed Minister of Resources and Development 18 Jan. 1950.

See *supra*, Minister of Mines and Resources and Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources.

Winters appointed Minister of Public Works 17 Sept. 1953.

Lesage appointed Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources 16 Dec. 1953.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Gibson appointed Minister of Mines and Resources 1 Apr. 1949.

Pickersgill appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 1 July 1954.

See *supra*, Minister of Justice and Attorney General.

The National Defence Act of 1950 (Statute 14 Geo. VI, c. 43) provided for the designation by the Governor in Council of any other person in addition to the Minister of National Defence to exercise any power or perform any duty or function vested in the Minister of National Defence. By Order in Council dated 24 Nov. 1952 the Solicitor General of Canada was so designated and exercised that function until 12 Feb. 1953. See *supra*, Associate Minister of National Defence.

Lapointe appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs 7 Aug. 1950.

Campney was also Associate Minister of National Defence.

Howe was also Minister of Defence Production.

Chevrier rejoined the Ministry as President of the Privy Council 25 Apr. 1957.

Gregg appointed Minister of Labour 7 Aug. 1950.

Lapointe was also Postmaster General.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Wishart McLea Robertson	<i>Senator</i>	15 Nov. 1948 – 13 Oct. 1951
Hon. James Angus MacKinnon	<i>Senator</i>	1 Apr. 1949 – 13 Dec. 1951
Hon. William Ross Macdonald	33 <i>Senator</i>	14 Oct. 1953 – 11 Jan. 1955

PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS

NOT OF THE MINISTRY

Agriculture

Robert McCubbin	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1951
	15 July 1949 – 13 June 1951
	26 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1955

Defence Production

George James McIlraith	1 Apr. 1951 – 4 Feb. 1952
	12 Feb. 1952 – 13 June 1953
John Horace Dickey	27 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1955

External Affairs

Hugues Lapointe	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1951
	12 July 1949 – 23 Aug. 1951
Jean Lesage	24 Jan. 1951 – 31 Dec. 1953
Roch Pinard	14 Oct. 1953 – 30 June 1955
Louis-Joseph-Lucien Cardin	9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1958

Finance

Gleason Belzile	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1951
	11 July 1949 – 25 July 1951
James Sinclair	19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1951
	11 July 1949 – 14 Oct. 1953
Jean Lesage	1 Jan. 1953 – 13 June 1955
	24 Aug. 1953 – 16 Sept. 1955
William Moore Benidickson	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1955

Fisheries

John Watson MacNaught	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1951
	11 July 1949 – 13 June 1951
	24 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1955

Macdonald appointed Solicitor General of Canada 12 Jan. 1954.

Labour

Paul-Émile Côté

15 Nov. 1948 — 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 — 13 June 1953

24 Aug. 1953 — 31 Dec. 1955

Joseph-Adéodat Blanchette

9 Feb. 1956 — 12 Apr. 1957

Mines and Resources

Ralph Maybank

25 Jan. 1949 — 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 — 17 Jan. 1950

Mines and Technical Surveys

Ralph Maybank

18 Jan. 1950 — 23 Jan. 1951

National Defence

Hugues Lapointe

15 Nov. 1948 — 18 Jan. 1949

Loran Ellis Baker

19 Jan. 1949 — 30 Apr. 1949

Joseph-Adéodat Blanchette

19 Jan. 1949 — 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 — 13 June 1953

24 Aug. 1953 — 8 Feb. 1956

Ralph Osborne Campney

24 Jan. 1951 — 14 Oct. 1955

Paul Theodore Hellyer

9 Feb. 1956 — 12 Apr. 1957

National Health and Welfare

Ralph Maybank

15 Nov. 1948 — 24 Jan. 1949

Thomas Reid

25 Jan. 1949 — 30 Apr. 1949

13 July 1949 — 6 Sept. 1949

Emmet Andrew McCusker

24 Jan. 1951 — 13 June 1953

Frederick Greystock Robertson

14 Oct. 1953 — 12 Apr. 1957

National Revenue

Thomas Reid

15 Nov. 1948 — 24 Jan. 1949

Postmaster General

Léopold Langlois

24 Jan. 1951 — 13 June 1953

1 Sept. 1953 — 13 Oct. 1955

Thomas Andrew Murray Kirk

14 Oct. 1953 — 12 Apr. 1957

Prime Minister

Walter Edward Harris	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949 18 July 1949 – 17 Jan. 1950
William Gilbert Weir	25 Aug. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Public Works

Maurice Bourget	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957
-----------------	-----------------------------

Resources and Development

George Prudham	1 Feb. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950
Ralph Maybank	24 Jan. 1951 – 30 July 1951

Trade and Commerce

George James McIlraith	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949 11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
------------------------	--

Transport

William Moore Benidickson	24 Jan. 1951 – 13 June 1953 31 Aug. 1953 – 13 Sept. 1953
Léopold Langlois	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Veterans Affairs

Leslie Alexander Mutch	15 Nov. 1948 – 30 Apr. 1949 11 July 1949 – 13 June 1953
Colin Emerson Bennett	14 Oct. 1953 – 12 Apr. 1957

Eighteenth Ministry

PROGRESSIVE-CONSERVATIVE 1

21 June 1957 to 22 April 1963

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable John George Diefenbaker 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness *Acting Minister*

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness 3

Hon. Francis Alvin George Hamilton

21 June 1957 — 6 Aug. 1957

7 Aug. 1957 — 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton *Acting Minister*

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough 4

Hon. Richard Albert Bell

21 June 1957 — 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 — 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Defence Production

Hon. Howard Charles Green *Acting Minister*

Hon. Raymond Joseph Michael O'Hurley

21 June 1957 — 11 May 1958

12 May 1958 — 22 Apr. 1963

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker

Hon. Sidney Earle Smith

Vacant

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker *Acting Minister*

Hon. Howard Charles Green

21 June 1957 — 12 Sept. 1957

13 Sept. 1957 — 17 Mar. 1959

18 Mar. 1959

19 Mar. 1959 — 3 June 1959

4 June 1959 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Donald Methuen Fleming 5

Hon. George Clyde Nowlan

21 June 1957 — 8 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. John Angus MacLean

21 June 1957 — 22 Apr. 1963

With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 10 June 1957, St-Laurent resigned on 21 June 1957 and the Eighteenth Ministry assumed office the same day.

Diefenbaker was also President of the Privy Council and Secretary of State for External Affairs.

Harkness was also Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources; appointed Minister of National Defence 11 Oct. 1960.

Fairclough appointed Postmaster General 9 Aug. 1962.

Fleming appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 9 Aug. 1962.

Minister of Forestry 6

Vacant

1 Oct. 1960 — 10 Oct. 1960

Hon. Hugh John Flemming 7

11 Oct. 1960 — 17 Mar. 1963

Hon. Martial Asselin

18 Mar. 1963 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton 8

21 June 1957 — 8 Aug. 1962

Hon. Donald Methuen Fleming

9 Aug. 1962 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Labour

Hon. Michael Starr

21 June 1957 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Mines and Technical SurveysHon. Léon Balcer *Acting Minister*

21 June 1957 — 6 Aug. 1957

Hon. Paul Comtois

7 Aug. 1957 — 6 Oct. 1961

Vacant

7 Oct. 1961 — 9 Oct. 1961

Hon. Walter Gilbert Dinsdale *Acting Minister*

10 Oct. 1961 — 27 Dec. 1961

Hon. Jacques Flynn

28 Dec. 1961 — 12 July 1962

Vacant

13 July 1962 — 17 July 1962

Hon. Hugh John Flemming *Acting Minister*

18 July 1962 — 8 Aug. 1962

Hon. Paul Martineau

9 Aug. 1962 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Defence

Hon. George Randolph Pearkes

21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 1960

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness

11 Oct. 1960 — 3 Feb. 1963

Vacant

4 Feb. 1963 — 11 Feb. 1963

Hon. Gordon Churchill

12 Feb. 1963 — 22 Apr. 1963

Associate Minister of National Defence

Vacant

21 June 1957 — 19 Aug. 1959

Hon. Joseph-Pierre-Albert Sévigny

20 Aug. 1959 — 8 Feb. 1963

Vacant

9 Feb. 1963 — 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Health and WelfareHon. Alfred Johnson Brooks *Acting Minister*

21 June 1957 — 21 Aug. 1957

Hon. Jay Waldo Monteith

22 Aug. 1957 — 22 Apr. 1963

The office of Minister of Forestry created by Statute 8-9 Eliz. II, c. 41, assented to 1 Aug. 1960 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1960.

Flemming was also Minister of National Revenue.

Fulton appointed Minister of Public Works 9 Aug. 1962.

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. George Clyde Nowlan 9

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

Hon. Hugh John Flemming 10

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Hon. Douglas Scott Harkness 11

21 June 1957 – 18 Aug. 1959

Vacant

19 Aug. 1959 – 21 Aug. 1960

Hon. Francis Alvin George Hamilton 12

22 Aug. 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

Hon. Walter Gilbert Dinsdale

11 Oct. 1960 – 22 Apr. 1963

Postmaster General

Hon. William McLean Hamilton

21 June 1957 – 12 July 1962

Vacant

13 July 1962 – 17 July 1963

Hon. John Angus MacLean *Acting Minister*

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1963

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

President of the Privy Council

Vacant

21 June 1957 – 27 Dec. 1961

Hon. Noël Dorion 13

28 Dec. 1961 – 5 July 1962

Vacant

6 July 1962 – 20 Dec. 1963

Rt. Hon. John George Diefenbaker

21 Dec. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Howard Charles Green 14

21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959

Hon. David James Walker

20 Aug. 1959 – 12 July 1962

Vacant

13 July 1962 – 17 July 1963

Hon. Howard Charles Green *Acting Minister*

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1963

Hon. Edmund Davie Fulton

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Secretary of State of Canada 15

Hon. Ellen Louks Fairclough 16

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

Hon. Henri Courtemanche

12 May 1958 – 19 Jan. 1960

Vacant

20 Jan. 1960

Hon. Léon Balcer *Acting Minister*

21 Jan. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960

Hon. Noël Dorion 17

11 Oct. 1960 – 5 July 1962

Vacant

6 July 1962 – 10 July 1963

Hon. Léon Balcer *Acting Minister*

11 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1963

Hon. George Ernest Halpenny

9 Aug. 1962 – 22 Apr. 1963

Nowlan appointed Minister of Finance and Receiver General 9 Aug. 1962.

Flemming was also Minister of Forestry.

Harkness was also Minister of Agriculture.

Hamilton appointed Minister of Agriculture 11 Oct. 1960.

Dorion was also Secretary of State of Canada.

Green was also Secretary of State for External Affairs.

The Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada.

Fairclough appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 12 May 1958.

Dorion was also President of the Privy Council.

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. Léon Balcer	18	21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 196
Hon. William Joseph Browne		11 Oct. 1960 — 9 Aug. 196
Vacant		10 Aug. 1962 — 22 Apr. 196

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Gordon Churchill	19	21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 196
Hon. George Harris Hees		11 Oct. 1960 — 8 Feb. 196
Vacant		9 Feb. 1963 — 11 Feb. 196
Hon. Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon	<i>Senator</i>	12 Feb. 1963 — 22 Apr. 196

Minister of Transport

Hon. George Harris Hees	20	21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 196
Hon. Léon Balcer		11 Oct. 1960 — 22 Apr. 196

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Alfred Johnson Brooks		21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 196
Hon. Gordon Churchill	21	11 Oct. 1960 — 11 Feb. 196
Hon. Marcel-Joseph-Aimé Lambert		12 Feb. 1963 — 22 Apr. 196

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. William Joseph Browne	22	21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 196
Hon. James MacKerras Macdonnell		21 June 1957 — 19 Aug. 195
Hon. John Thomas Haig	<i>Senator</i>	9 Oct. 1957 — 11 May 195
Hon. George Ernest Halpenny	23	11 Oct. 1960 — 8 Aug. 196
Hon. Malcolm Wallace McCutcheon	24 <i>Senator</i>	9 Aug. 1962 — 11 Feb. 196
Hon. Frank Charles McGee		18 Mar. 1963 — 22 Apr. 196
Hon. Théogène Ricard		18 Mar. 1963 — 22 Apr. 196

PARLIAMENTARY ASSISTANTS

NOT OF THE MINISTRY

Agriculture

John Alpheus Charlton	7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 195
-----------------------	--------------------------

Citizenship and Immigration

John Borden Hamilton	6 Nov. 1957 — 1 Feb. 195
----------------------	--------------------------

Balcer appointed Minister of Transport 11 Oct. 1960.

Churchill appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs 11 Oct. 1960.

Hees appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce 11 Oct. 1960.

Churchill appointed Minister of National Defence 12 Feb. 1963.

Browne appointed Solicitor General of Canada 11 Oct. 1960.

Halpenny appointed Secretary of State of Canada 9 Aug. 1962.

McCutcheon appointed Minister of Trade and Commerce 12 Feb. 1963.

External Affairs

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt

10 Jan. 1958 — 1 Feb. 1958

Finance

Richard Albert Bell

19 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Justice

David James Walker

19 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Labour

Arthur Maloney

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Mines and Technical Surveys

Raymond Joseph Michael O'Hurley

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

National Defence

Marcel-Joseph-Aimé Lambert

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

National Health and Welfare

George Ernest Halpenny

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Prime Minister

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt

19 Aug. 1957 — 9 Jan. 1958

Public Works

Clayton Wesley Hodgson

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Trade and Commerce

Thomas Miller Bell

7 Aug. 1957 — 9 Jan. 1958

Transport

Angus Ronald Macdonald

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Veterans Affairs

Walter Gilbert Dinsdale

19 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Mines and Technical Surveys

James Aloysius McGrath

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 196

National Defence

Egan Chambers

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 196

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

National Health and Welfare

Lewis Elston Cardiff

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

Jean Casselman

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 196

National Revenue

Marcel-Joseph-Aimé Lambert

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 196

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

Postmaster General

Edmund Leverett Morris

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 196

Prime Minister

Paul Martineau

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 196

John Cameron Pallett

18 Nov. 1960 — 17 Nov. 196

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

Théogène Ricard

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 196

Gerald William Baldwin

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 196

Public Works

Yvon-Roma Tassé

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 196

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

Robert Jardine McCleave

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 196

Trade and Commerce

John Cameron Pallett

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 196

Edmund Leverett Morris

18 Nov. 1960 — 17 Nov. 196

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 196

Wallace Bickford Nesbitt

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 196

Transport

Clayton Wesley Hodgson
Quinto Antonio Martini
James Alexander McBain

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 1961
18 Nov. 1961 — 19 Apr. 1962
17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 1963

Veterans Affairs

Walter Gilbert Dinsdale
Henry Frank Jones

18 Nov. 1959 — 10 Oct. 1960
16 Nov. 1960 — 15 Nov. 1961
18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 1962
17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 1963

Transport

Clayton Wesley Hodgson
Quinto Antonio Martini
James Alexander McBain

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 1961
18 Nov. 1961 — 19 Apr. 1962
17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 1963

Veterans Affairs

Walter Gilbert Dinsdale
Henry Frank Jones

18 Nov. 1959 — 10 Oct. 1960
16 Nov. 1960 — 15 Nov. 1961
18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 1962
17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 1963

Nineteenth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

22 April 1963 to 20 April 1968

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Lester Bowles Pearson



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. Harry William Hays

22 Apr. 1963 – 17 Dec. 1965

Hon. John James Greene

18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 2

Hon. Guy Favreau 3

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

Hon. René Tremblay 4

3 Feb. 1964 – 14 Feb. 1965

Hon. John Robert Nicholson 5

15 Feb. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

Hon. Jean Marchand 6

18 Dec. 1965 – 30 Sept. 1968

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 7

Hon. John Napier Turner

21 Dec. 1967 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Defence Production 8

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources 9

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin

1 Oct. 1966 – 20 Apr. 1968

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon 10

22 Apr. 1963 – 10 Nov. 1965

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp *Acting Minister*

11 Nov. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp 11

18 Dec. 1965 – 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Fisheries

Hon. Hédard Robichaud

22 Apr. 1963 – 20 Apr. 1968

With the defeat of the Government in the general election of 8 Apr. 1963, on 22 Apr. the Governor General accepted Diefenbaker's resignation and the Nineteenth Ministry assumed office.

See *infra*, Minister of Manpower and Immigration.

Favreau appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 3 Feb. 1964.

Tremblay appointed Postmaster General 15 Feb. 1965.

Nicholson appointed Minister of Labour 18 Dec. 1965.

Marchand appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration 1 Oct. 1966.

The office of Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs created by Statute 16 Eliz. II, c. 16, assented to 21 Dec. 1967. By this Act the Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs is to perform the duties of the Registrar General of Canada. See *infra*, Registrar General of Canada.

See *infra*, Minister of Industry.

The office of Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys abolished and the office of Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966.

Gordon rejoined the Ministry as Minister without Portfolio 9 Jan. 1967.

Sharp was also Minister of Trade and Commerce.

Minister of Forestry 12

Hon. John Robert Nicholson 13

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1968

Hon. Maurice Sauvé 14

3 Feb. 1964 — 30 Sept. 1968

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 15

Hon. Maurice Sauvé

1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 16

Hon. Arthur Laing

1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Industry 17

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

25 July 1963 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Hon. Lionel Chevrier

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1968

Hon. Guy Favreau 18

3 Feb. 1964 — 29 June 1968

Hon. George James McIlraith *Acting Minister*

30 June 1965 — 6 July 1968

Hon. Louis-Joseph-Lucien Cardin

7 July 1965 — 3 Apr. 1967

Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau

4 Apr. 1967 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Labour

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen 19

22 Apr. 1963 — 17 Dec. 1968

Hon. John Robert Nicholson

18 Dec. 1965 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Manpower and Immigration 20

Hon. Jean Marchand

1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 21

Hon. William Moore Benidickson

22 Apr. 1963 — 6 July 1968

Hon. John Watson MacNaught

7 July 1965 — 17 Dec. 1968

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 22

18 Dec. 1965 — 30 Sept. 1968

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer 23

22 Apr. 1963 — 18 Sept. 1968

Hon. Léo-Alphonse-Joseph Cadieux

19 Sept. 1967 — 20 Apr. 1968

Associate Minister of National Defence

Hon. Louis-Joseph-Lucien Cardin 24

22 Apr. 1963 — 14 Feb. 1968

Hon. Léo-Alphonse-Joseph Cadieux 25

15 Feb. 1965 — 18 Sept. 1968

Vacant

19 Sept. 1967 — 20 Apr. 1968

- 2 See *infra*, Minister of Forestry and Rural Development.
- 3 Nicholson appointed Postmaster General 3 Feb. 1964.
- 4 Sauvé appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 1 Oct. 1966.
- 5 The office of Minister of Forestry abolished and the office of Minister of Forestry and Rural Development created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966.
- 6 The office of Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources abolished and the office of Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966.
- 7 The office of Minister of Industry created by Statute 12 Eliz. II, c. 3, assented to 22 July 1963 and proclaimed in force 25 July 1963. By this Act the Minister of Industry was to exercise all the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of Defence Production.
- 8 Favreau appointed President of the Privy Council 7 July 1965.
- 9 MacEachen appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare 18 Dec. 1965.
- 10 The office of Minister of Citizenship and Immigration abolished and the office of Minister of Manpower and Immigration created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966.
- 11 See *supra*, Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources.
- 12 Pepin appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources 1 Oct. 1966.
- 13 Hellyer appointed Minister of Transport 19 Sept. 1967.
- 14 Cardin appointed Minister of Public Works 15 Feb. 1965.
- 15 Cadieux appointed Minister of National Defence 19 Sept. 1967.

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Julia Verlyn LaMarsh 26

22 Apr. 1963 — 17 Dec. 1963

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen

18 Dec. 1965 — 20 Apr. 1966

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. John Richard Garland

22 Apr. 1963 — 14 Mar. 1964

Vacant

15 Mar. 1964 — 18 Mar. 1964

Hon. George James McIlraith *Acting Minister*

19 Mar. 1964 — 28 June 1964

Hon. Edgar John Benson 27

29 June 1964 — 17 Jan. 1965

Hon. Joseph-Jacques-Jean Chrétien

18 Jan. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources 28

Hon. Arthur Laing 29

22 Apr. 1963 — 30 Sept. 1963

Postmaster General

Hon. Azellus Denis

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Hon. John Robert Nicholson 30

3 Feb. 1964 — 14 Feb. 1965

Hon. René Tremblay

15 Feb. 1965 — 17 Dec. 1965

Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté

18 Dec. 1965 — 20 Apr. 1966

President of the Privy Council

Hon. Maurice Lamontagne 31

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Hon. George James McIlraith 32

3 Feb. 1964 — 6 July 1965

Hon. Guy Favreau 33

7 July 1965 — 3 Apr. 1967

Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon

4 Apr. 1967 — 10 Mar. 1968

Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau *Acting Minister*

11 Mar. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Public Works

Hon. Jean-Paul Deschatelets

22 Apr. 1963 — 11 Feb. 1965

Vacant

12 Feb. 1965 — 14 Feb. 1965

Hon. Louis-Joseph-Lucien Cardin 34

15 Feb. 1965 — 6 July 1965

Hon. George James McIlraith

7 July 1965 — 20 Apr. 1966

Registrar General of Canada 35

Hon. Guy Favreau 36

1 Oct. 1966 — 3 Apr. 1967

Hon. John Napier Turner 37

4 Apr. 1967 — 20 Dec. 1967

- 6 LaMarsh appointed Secretary of State of Canada 18 Dec. 1965.
- 7 Benson was also President of the Treasury Board.
- 8 See *supra*, Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development.
- 9 Laing appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 1 Oct. 1966.
- 0 Nicholson appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 15 Feb. 1965.
- 1 Lamontagne appointed Secretary of State of Canada 3 Feb. 1964.
- 2 McIlraith appointed Minister of Public Works 7 July 1965.
- 3 Favreau was also Registrar General of Canada.
- 4 Cardin appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 7 July 1965.
- 5 The separate ministerial office of Registrar General of Canada created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966. Previously the Secretary of State of Canada was *ex officio* the Registrar General of Canada. See *supra*, Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs.
- 6 Favreau was also President of the Privy Council.
- 7 Turner appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 21 Dec. 1967.

Secretary of State of Canada 38

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill 39

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Hon. Maurice Lamontagne

3 Feb. 1964 — 17 Dec. 1964

Hon. Julia Verlyn LaMarsh

18 Dec. 1965 — 9 Apr. 1968

Hon. John Joseph Connolly *Acting Minister*

10 Apr. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

Solicitor General of Canada 40

Hon. John Watson MacNaught 41

22 Apr. 1963 — 6 July 1965

Hon. Lawrence Pennell

7 July 1965 — 19 Apr. 1968

Minister of Trade and Commerce

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp 42

22 Apr. 1963 — 3 Jan. 1966

Hon. Robert Henry Winters

4 Jan. 1966 — 29 Mar. 1968

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin *Acting Minister*

30 Mar. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Transport

Hon. George James McIlraith 43

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Hon. John Whitney Pickersgill

3 Feb. 1964 — 18 Sept. 1967

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer

19 Sept. 1967 — 20 Apr. 1968

President of the Treasury Board 44

Hon. Edgar John Benson 45

1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Roger-Joseph Teillet

22 Apr. 1963 — 20 Apr. 1968

- 8 See *supra*, Registrar General of Canada.
- 9 Pickersgill appointed Minister of Transport 3 Feb. 1964.
- 0 Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966, repealed the Solicitor General Act (R.S.C. 1952, c. 253) and created the ministerial office of the Solicitor General of Canada. Previously the office was not a Cabinet portfolio *per se*, though frequently the incumbent was sworn of the Privy Council and attended Cabinet meetings. A unique procedure followed during the Nineteenth Ministry was the appointment and swearing of both MacNaught and Pennell as Minister without Portfolio at the same time each was appointed and sworn of the Privy Council and as Solicitor General of Canada. This was apparently done in order to leave no doubt that the appointees were considered members of the Cabinet.
- 1 MacNaught appointed Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 7 July 1965.
- 2 Sharp was also Minister of Finance and Receiver General.
- 3 McIlraith appointed President of the Privy Council 3 Feb. 1964.
- 4 The office of President of the Treasury Board created by Statute 14-15 Eliz. II, c. 25, assented to 16 June 1966 and proclaimed in force 1 Oct. 1966. Previously the Minister of Finance was *ex officio* the Chairman of the Treasury Board, which remained a committee of the Privy Council.
- 5 Benson was also Minister of National Revenue.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. William Ross Macdonald	<i>Senator</i>	22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Watson MacNaught	46	22 Apr. 1963 — 6 July 1963
Hon. René Tremblay	47	22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964
Hon. John Joseph Connolly	<i>Senator</i>	3 Feb. 1964 — 20 Apr. 1964
Hon. Yvon Dupuis		3 Feb. 1964 — 21 Jan. 1965
Hon. Lawrence Pennell	48	7 July 1965 — 30 Sept. 1965
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	49	7 July 1965 — 17 Dec. 1965
Hon. John Napier Turner	50	18 Dec. 1965 — 3 Apr. 1966
Hon. Walter Lockhart Gordon	51	9 Jan. 1967 — 3 Apr. 1967
Hon. Joseph-Jacques-Jean Chrétien	52	4 Apr. 1967 — 17 Jan. 1968
Hon. Charles Ronald McKay Granger		25 Sept. 1967 — 20 Apr. 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey		9 Feb. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

See *supra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Tremblay appointed Minister of Citizenship and Immigration 3 Feb. 1964.

See *supra*, Solicitor General of Canada.

Pepin appointed Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys 18 Dec. 1965.

Turner appointed Registrar General of Canada 4 April 1967.

Gordon appointed President of the Privy Council 4 Apr. 1967.

Chrétien appointed Minister of National Revenue 18 Jan. 1968.

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES NOT OF THE MINISTRY

Agriculture

Bruce Silas Beer

14 May 1963 — 8 Sept. 1963
7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1966

Citizenship and Immigration

John Carr Munro

14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964

Hubert Badanai

20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1964

John Carr Munro

7 Jan. 1966 — 30 Sept. 1966

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ovide Laflamme

7 Jan. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

Energy, Mines and Resources

Jack Davis

1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1967

External Affairs

John Benjamin Stewart

14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964

Stanley Haidasz

20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1964

Donald Stovel Macdonald

7 Jan. 1966 — 6 Jan. 1967

Gérard Pelletier

20 Apr. 1967 — 20 Apr. 1968

Finance

Edgar John Benson

14 May 1963 — 28 June 1963

Lawrence Pennell

30 June 1964 — 6 July 1964

Donald Stovel Macdonald

16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965

Joseph-Jacques-Jean Chrétien

7 Jan. 1966 — 3 Apr. 1966

Fisheries

Charles Ronald McKay Granger

7 Jan. 1966 — 31 July 1966

Richard Joseph Cashin

4 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1967

Forestry

Bruce Silas Beer

20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1964

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Stanley Haidasz

1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1967

Industry

David George Hahn	16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965
Donald Stovel Macdonald	7 Jan. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968

Justice

Donald Stovel Macdonald	14 May 1963 — 15 July 1965
Jean-Charles Cantin	16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965

Labour

James Allen Byrne	14 May 1963 — 8 Sept. 1965
Bryce Stuart Mackasey	7 Jan. 1966 — 8 Feb. 1968

Manpower and Immigration

John Carr Munro	1 Oct. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968
-----------------	----------------------------

Mines and Technical Surveys

Jack Davis	7 Jan. 1966 — 30 Sept. 1966
------------	-----------------------------

National Health and Welfare

Stanley Haidasz	14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964
John Carr Munro	20 Feb. 1964 — 15 July 1965
Bryce Stuart Mackasey	16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965
Margaret Rideout	7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

National Revenue

James Edgar Walker	7 Jan. 1966 — 6 Jan. 1968
--------------------	---------------------------

Northern Affairs and National Resources

John Napier Turner	14 May 1963 — 8 Sept. 1965
Stanley Haidasz	7 Jan. 1966 — 30 Sept. 1966

Postmaster General

George Roy McWilliam	14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964
Alexis Caron	20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1965

Prime Minister

Alexis Caron	14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964
Jack Davis	14 May 1963 — 8 Sept. 1965
Guy Rouleau	17 Feb. 1964 — 23 Nov. 1964
Joseph-Jacques-Jean Chrétien	16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965
Pierre Elliott Trudeau	7 Jan. 1966 — 3 Apr. 1967
John Ross Matheson	7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Public Works

Hubert Badanai	14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964
George Roy McWilliam	20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1965
John Benjamin Stewart	7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Registrar General of Canada

Ovide Laflamme	20 Apr. 1967 — 6 Jan. 1968
----------------	----------------------------

Secretary of State of Canada

Yvon Dupuis	14 May 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964
John Benjamin Stewart	20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1965
Albert Béchard	7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Trade and Commerce

Jean-Luc Pepin	14 May 1963 — 6 July 1965
John Carr Munro	16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965
Jean-Charles Cantin	7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Transport

Jean-Charles Cantin	14 May 1963 — 15 July 1965
James Allen Byrne	7 Jan. 1966 — 20 Apr. 1968

Treasury Board

James Edgar Walker	7 Jan. 1968 — 20 Apr. 1968
--------------------	----------------------------

Veterans Affairs

Chesley William Carter	14 May 1963 — 8 Sept. 1965
------------------------	----------------------------

Twentieth Ministry

LIBERAL 1

20 April 1968 to

PRIME MINISTER

The Right Honourable Pierre Elliott Trudeau 2



THE MINISTRY

Minister of Agriculture

Hon. John James Greene 3

Hon. Horace Andrew Olson

Hon. Eugene Francis Whelan

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 — 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Communications 4

Hon. Eric William Kierans

Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté *Acting Minister*

Hon. Gérard Pelletier *Acting Minister*

Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury 5

Hon. Gérard Pelletier

1 Apr. 1969 — 28 Apr. 1971

29 Apr. 1971 — 10 May 1971

11 May 1971 — 11 Aug. 1971

12 Aug. 1971 — 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 6

Hon. John Napier Turner 7

Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford 8

Hon. Robert Knight Andras 9

Hon. Herbert Eser Gray

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Defence Production 10

Hon. Charles Mills Drury

Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson 11

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 12

Hon. John James Greene

Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972

28 Jan. 1972 —

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Hon. Mitchell William Sharp

20 Apr. 1968 —

On 20 Apr. 1968 Pearson resigned as Prime Minister and the Twentieth Ministry assumed office. It was composed of twenty-one ministers from the Nineteenth Ministry and three additional Ministers without Portfolio.

Trudeau was also Minister of Justice and Attorney General.

Greene appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources 6 July 1968.

The office of Minister of Communications created by Statute 17-18 Eliz II, c. 28, assented to 28 Mar. 1969 and in force 1 Apr. 1969. By this Act the Minister of Communications is *ex officio* the Postmaster General.

Stanbury appointed Minister of National Revenue 27 Nov. 1972.

The Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs performs the duties of the Registrar General of Canada.

Turner was also Solicitor General of Canada; appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 6 July 1968.

Basford appointed Minister of State for Urban Affairs 28 Jan. 1972.

Andras appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration 27 Nov. 1972.

0 From 25 July 1963 to 12 July 1968, pursuant to Statute 12 Eliz. II, c. 3, the Minister of Industry exercised all the duties, powers and functions of the Minister of Defence Production. On 12 July 1968, by Order in Council pursuant to the Public Service Rearrangement and Transfer of Duties Act, these powers were transferred back to the Minister of Defence Production. See *infra*, Minister of Supply and Services.

1 Jamieson appointed Minister of Supply and Services 1 Apr. 1969.

2 Pepin was also Minister of Labour; appointed Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce 6 July 1968.

Minister of the Environment 13

Hon. Jack Davis

11 June 1971 —

Minister of Finance 14

Hon. Edgar John Benson 15

20 Apr. 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972

Hon. John Napier Turner

28 Jan. 1972 —

Minister of Fisheries 16

Hon. Hédard Robichaud

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. Jack Davis 17

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Fisheries and Forestry 18

Hon. Jack Davis 19

1 Apr. 1969 — 10 June 1971

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 20

Hon. Maurice Sauvé

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. Jean Marchand 21

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Hon. Arthur Laing 22

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. Joseph-Jacques-Jean Chrétien

6 July 1968 —

Minister of Industry 23

Hon. Charles Mills Drury 24

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 25

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

- 3 The office of Minister of the Environment created by Statute 19-20 Eliz. II, c. 42, assented to 26 May 1971 and in force 11 June 1971. By this Act the Minister of the Environment is the Minister of Fisheries.
- 4 See *infra*, Minister of Supply and Services.
- 5 Benson was also President of the Treasury Board; appointed Minister of National Defence 28 Jan. 1972.
- 6 See *infra*, Minister of Fisheries and Forestry.
- 7 Davis appointed Minister of Fisheries and Forestry 1 Apr. 1969.
- 8 The offices of Minister of Fisheries and Minister of Forestry and Rural Development abolished and the office of Minister of Fisheries and Forestry created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to 28 Mar. 1969 and in force 1 Apr. 1969. See also *supra*, Minister of the Environment.
- 9 Davis appointed Minister of the Environment 11 June 1971.
- 0 See *supra*, Minister of Fisheries and Forestry.
- 1 Marchand appointed Minister of Regional Economic Expansion 1 Apr. 1969.
- 2 Laing appointed Minister of Public Works 6 July 1968.
- 3 See *supra*, Minister of Defence Production and also *infra*, Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.
- 4 Drury was also Minister of Trade and Commerce; appointed President of the Treasury Board 6 July 1968.
- 5 Pepin was also Minister of Trade and Commerce; appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce 1 Apr. 1969.

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce 26

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin

1 Apr. 1969 — 26 Nov. 1971

Hon. Alastair William Gillespie

27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. John Napier Turner 27

6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972

Hon. Otto Emil Lang

28 Jan. 1972 —

Minister of Labour

Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin 28

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 29

6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972

Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell

28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

Hon. John Carr Munro

27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

Hon. Jean Marchand 30

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen 31

6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1970

Hon. Otto Emil Lang 32

24 Sept. 1970 — 27 Jan. 1972

Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey

28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

Hon. Robert Knight Andras

27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of National Defence

Hon. Léo-Alphonse-Joseph Cadieux

20 Apr. 1968 — 16 Sept. 1970

Hon. Charles Mills Drury *Acting Minister*

17 Sept. 1970 — 23 Sept. 1970

Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald 33

24 Sept. 1970 — 27 Jan. 1972

Hon. Edgar John Benson

28 Jan. 1972 — 31 Aug. 1972

Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé *Acting Minister*

1 Sept. 1972 — 6 Sept. 1972

Hon. Charles Mills Drury *Acting Minister*

7 Sept. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

Hon. James Armstrong Richardson

27 Nov. 1972 —

Associate Minister of National Defence

Vacant

20 Apr. 1968 —

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen 34

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Hon. John Carr Munro 35

6 July 1968 — 26 Nov. 1972

Hon. Marc Lalonde

27 Nov. 1972 —

- 3 The offices of Minister of Industry and Minister of Trade and Commerce abolished and the
office of Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28,
assented to 28 Mar. 1969 and in force 1 Apr. 1969.
- 7 Turner appointed Minister of Finance 28 Jan. 1972.
- 3 Pepin was also Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources; appointed Minister of Industry and
Minister of Trade and Commerce 6 July 1968.
- 3 Mackasey appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration 28 Jan. 1972.
- 3 Marchand was also Secretary of State of Canada; appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural
Development 6 July 1968.
- 1 MacEachen appointed President of the Privy Council 24 Sept. 1970.
- 2 Lang appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 28 Jan. 1972.
- 3 Macdonald appointed Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources 28 Jan. 1972.
- 4 MacEachen appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration 6 July 1968.
- 5 Munro appointed Minister of Labour 27 Nov. 1972.

Minister of National Revenue

Hon. Joseph-Jacques-Jean Chrétien	36	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté	37	6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray	38	24 Sept. 1970 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury		27 Nov. 1972 —

Postmaster General 39

Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté	40	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Eric William Kierans		6 July 1968 — 28 Apr. 1971
Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté	<i>Acting Minister</i>	29 Apr. 1971 — 10 June 1971
Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté		11 June 1971 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. André Ouellet		27 Nov. 1972 —

President of the Privy Council

Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott Trudeau	<i>Acting Minister</i>	20 Apr. 1968 — 1 May 1968
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen	<i>Acting Minister</i>	2 May 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald	41	6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Allan Joseph MacEachen		24 Sept. 1970 —

Minister of Public Works

Hon. George James McIlraith	42	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Arthur Laing	43	6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé		28 Jan. 1972 —

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion 44

Hon. Jean Marchand	45	1 Apr. 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson		27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of State for Science and Technology 46

Hon. Alastair William Gillespie	47	12 Aug. 1971 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jeanne Sauvé		27 Nov. 1972 —

Secretary of State of Canada

Hon. Jean Marchand	48	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Gérard Pelletier	49	6 July 1968 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. James Hugh Faulkner		27 Nov. 1972 —

Leader of the Government in the Senate 50

Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin	<i>Senator</i>	1 Apr. 1969 —
-------------------------------	----------------	---------------

Chrétien appointed Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development 6 July 1968.

Côté appointed Minister without Portfolio.

Gray appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 27 Nov. 1972.

See *supra*, Minister of Communications.

Côté appointed Minister of National Revenue 6 July 1968.

Macdonald appointed Minister of National Defence 24 Sept. 1970.

McIlraith appointed Solicitor General of Canada 6 July 1968.

Laing appointed Minister of Veterans Affairs 28 Jan. 1972.

The office of Minister of Regional Economic Expansion created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to 28 Mar. 1969 and in force 1 Apr. 1969.

Marchand appointed Minister of Transport 27 Nov. 1972.

Ministry of State for Science and Technology proclaimed 12 Aug. 1971 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV.

Gillespie appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce 27 Nov. 1972.

Marchand was also Minister of Manpower and Immigration; appointed Minister of Forestry and Rural Development 6 July 1968.

Pelletier appointed Minister of Communications 27 Nov. 1972.

The ministerial office of Leader of the Government in the Senate recognized by the appointment of Martin by Commission under the Great Seal of Canada and by Section 97 of Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to 28 Mar. 1969 and in force 1 Apr. 1969. Previously the position was not *per se* a ministerial office, although occasionally the incumbent held a Cabinet portfolio while serving as Leader of the Government in the Senate.

Solicitor General of Canada

Hon. John Napier Turner	51	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. George James McIlraith		6 July 1968 — 21 Dec. 1970
Hon. Jean-Pierre Goyer	52	22 Dec. 1970 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. William Warren Allmand		27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Supply and Services 53

Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson	54	1 Apr. 1969 — 4 May 1969
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson	55	5 May 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jean-Pierre Goyer		27 Nov. 1972 —

Minister of Trade and Commerce 56

Hon. Charles Mills Drury	57	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Luc Pepin	58	6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Transport

Hon. Paul Theodore Hellyer		20 Apr. 1968 — 29 Apr. 1968
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson	<i>Acting Minister</i>	30 Apr. 1969 — 4 May 1969
Hon. Donald Campbell Jamieson	59	5 May 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Jean Marchand		27 Nov. 1972 —

President of the Treasury Board

Hon. Edgar John Benson	60	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Charles Mills Drury		6 July 1968 —

Minister of State for Urban Affairs 61

Hon. Robert Knight Andras	62	30 June 1971 — 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Stanley Ronald Basford		28 Jan. 1972 —

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Hon. Roger-Joseph Teillet		20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Jean-Eudes Dubé	63	6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Arthur Laing		28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Daniel Joseph MacDonald		27 Nov. 1972 —

Turner was also Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs; appointed Minister of Justice and Attorney General 6 July 1968.

Goyer appointed Minister of Supply and Services 27 Nov. 1972.

The office of Minister of Defence Production abolished and the office of Minister of Supply and Services created by Statute 17-18 Eliz. II, c. 28, assented to 28 Mar. 1969 and in force 1 Apr. 1969. By this Act the Minister of Supply and Services is *ex officio* the Receiver General of Canada, the office having been previously held *ex officio* by the Minister of Finance.

Jamieson appointed Minister of Transport 5 May 1969.

Richardson appointed Minister of National Defence 27 Nov. 1972.

See *supra*, Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce.

Drury was also Minister of Industry; appointed President of the Treasury Board 6 July 1968.

Pepin was also Minister of Industry; appointed Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce 1 Apr. 1969.

Jamieson appointed Minister of Regional Economic Expansion.

Benson was also Minister of Finance and Receiver General.

Ministry of State for Urban Affairs proclaimed 30 June 1971 under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz. II, 1970-71, c. 42, Part IV.

Andras appointed Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs 28 Jan. 1972.

Dubé appointed Minister of Public Works 28 Jan. 1972.

Minister without Portfolio

Hon. Charles Ronald McKay Granger	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Paul Joseph James Martin 64	20 Apr. 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969
Hon. Donald Stovel Macdonald 65	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Bryce Stuart Mackasey 66	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. John Carr Munro 67	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Gérard Pelletier 68	20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Jack Davis 69	26 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968
Hon. Robert Knight Andras 70	6 July 1968 — 29 June 1969
Hon. Otto Emil Lang 71	6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1969
Hon. James Armstrong Richardson 72	6 July 1968 — 4 May 1969
Hon. Herbert Eser Gray 73	20 Oct. 1969 — 23 Sept. 1970
Hon. Robert Douglas George Stanbury 74	20 Oct. 1969 — 11 Aug. 1970
Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre Côté 75	24 Sept. 1970 — 10 June 1971

Minister of State 76

Hon. Martin Patrick O'Connell 77	12 Aug. 1971 — 27 Jan. 1972
Hon. Patrick Morgan Mahoney	28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972
Hon. Stanley Haidasz	27 Nov. 1972 —

PARLIAMENTARY SECRETARIES

NOT OF THE MINISTRY

Agriculture

Bruce Silas Beer	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Florian Côté	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1968
Marcel Lessard	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1971
Léopold Corriveau	22 Dec. 1972 —

Communications

Joseph-Roland Comtois	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
-----------------------	----------------------------

- 4 Martin appointed Leader of the Government in the Senate 1 Apr. 1969.
- 5 Macdonald appointed President of the Privy Council 6 July 1968.
- 6 Mackasey appointed Minister of Labour 6 July 1968.
- 7 Munro appointed Minister of National Health and Welfare 6 July 1968.
- 8 Pelletier appointed Secretary of State of Canada 6 July 1968.
- 9 Davis appointed Minister of Fisheries 6 July 1968.
- 0 Andras appointed Minister of State for Urban Affairs 30 June 1971.
- 1 Lang appointed Minister of Manpower and Immigration 24 Sept. 1970.
- 2 Richardson appointed Minister of Supply and Services 5 May 1969.
- Gray appointed Minister of National Revenue 24 Sept. 1970.
- 4 Stanbury appointed Minister of Communications 12 Aug. 1971.
- 5 Côté appointed Minister without Portfolio responsible for the Post Office 24 Sept. 1970, and
Postmaster General 11 June 1971.
- 6 The title Minister of State created under the Ministries and Ministers of State Act, 19-20 Eliz.
1970-71, c. 42, Part IV. While no specific duties are given to a Minister of State, he can be
assigned by the Governor in Council to assist any Minister or Ministers having responsibilities
for any department or other portion of the public service.
- 7 O'Connell appointed Minister of Labour 28 Jan. 1972.

Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Ovide Laflamme	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Stanley Haidasz	30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1968
Paul Langlois	20 Oct. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970
Donald Ross Tolmie	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972

Energy, Mines and Resources

Jack Davis	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Robert John Orange	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
Allen B. Sulatycky	1 Oct. 1971 — 2 Feb. 1972
Jack Sydney George Cullen	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972

Environment

Eymard-Georges Corbin	11 June 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
William Rompkey	22 Dec. 1972 —

External Affairs

Jean-Pierre Goyer	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
André Ouellet	1 Oct. 1970 — 12 Aug. 1971
Gaston-Joseph Isabelle	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
Paul St-Pierre	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
Pierre de Bané	22 Dec. 1972 —

Finance

Herbert Eser Gray	30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1968
Patrick Morgan Mahoney	1 Oct. 1970 — 27 Jan. 1971
J. Judd Buchanan	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972
Joseph-Roland Comtois	22 Dec. 1972 —

Fisheries

Richard Joseph Cashin	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Eugene Francis Whelan	30 Aug. 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Fisheries and Forestry

Eugene Francis Whelan	1 Aug. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970
Eymard Georges Corbin	1 Oct. 1970 — 10 June 1971

Forestry and Rural Development

Russell Clayton Honey	30 Aug. 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969
-----------------------	-----------------------------

Indian Affairs and Northern Development

Stanley Haidasz	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Russell Clayton Honey	20 Oct. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970
J. Judd Buchanan	1 Oct. 1970 — 2 Feb. 1972
Allen B. Sulatycky	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972
Len S. Marchand	22 Dec. 1972 —

Industry, Trade and Commerce

Bruce Andrew Thomas Howard	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1972
Herb Breau	22 Dec. 1972 —

Justice

Jean-Charles Cantin	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
Albert Béchar	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1972
Raynald J.A. Guay	22 Dec. 1972 —

Labour

James Carroll Patrick McNulty	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
Raymond-Joseph Perrault	1 Oct. 1970 — 2 Feb. 1972
Charles Turner	22 Dec. 1972 —

Manpower and Immigration

Gérard Loiselle	30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969
Rosaire Gendron	20 Oct. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970
Charles L. Caccia	1 Oct. 1970 — 30 Sept. 1971
Marcel Prud'homme	1 Oct. 1971 — 2 Feb. 1972
Raymond-Joseph Perrault	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972
Mark MacGuigan	22 Dec. 1972 —

National Defence

David Walter Groos	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
Jack Sydney George Cullen	1 Oct. 1971 — 2 Feb. 1972
Joseph-Roland Comtois	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972
Leonard Hopkins	22 Dec. 1972 —

National Health and Welfare

Margaret Rideout	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Rosaire Gendron	30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969
Stanley Haidasz	20 Oct. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970
Gaston-Joseph Isabelle	1 Oct. 1970 — 30 Sept. 1971
André Ouellet	13 Aug. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
Norman Cafik	22 Dec. 1972 —

National Revenue

Ian Watson	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972
------------	----------------------------

Postmaster General

Gerald Richard Cobbe	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
----------------------	----------------------------

Prime Minister

John Ross Matheson	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
James Edgar Walker	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
Barnett Jerome Danson	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1972

Privy Council

Yves Forest	30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970
James Alexander Jerome	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1972
John Reid	22 Dec. 1972 —

Public Works

John Benjamin Stewart	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Paul Langlois	30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969
Gustave Blouin	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972

Regional Economic Expansion

Russell Clayton Honey	1 Apr. 1969 — 19 Oct. 1969
Martin Patrick O'Connell	20 Oct. 1969 — 11 Aug. 1971
John Roberts	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
Marcel Prud'homme	22 Dec. 1972 —

Secretary of State of Canada

Albert Béchar	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Robert Douglas George Stanbury	30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969
James Hugh Faulkner	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1972
Marcel Prud'homme	3 Feb. 1972 — 1 Sept. 1972
Gilles Marceau	22 Dec. 1972 —

Solicitor General

Charles L. Caccia	20 Oct. 1969 — 4 Mar. 1970
Douglas Aird Hogarth	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972

Supply and Services

Steven Otto	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
-------------	----------------------------

Trade and Commerce

Jean-Charles Cantin	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
---------------------	-----------------------------

Transport

James Allen Byrne	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Gérard Loiselle	20 Oct. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970
Gérard Duquet	1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1972
Joseph-P. Guay	22 Dec. 1972 —

Treasury Board

James Edgar Walker	20 Apr. 1968 — 23 Apr. 1968
Charles L. Caccia	5 Mar. 1970 — 30 Sept. 1970
Alastair William Gillespie	1 Oct. 1970 — 11 Aug. 1971
Gaston Clermont	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972

Urban Affairs

David Bennington Weatherhead	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
Ian Watson	22 Dec. 1972 —

Veterans Affairs

Cyril Lloyd Francis	1 Oct. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972
---------------------	----------------------------

Appendix

ABBOTT, Hon. Douglas Charles

29 May 1899 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance
 Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence
 Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister of National Defence for Naval Services
 Minister of National Defence
 Minister of Finance and Receiver General

1 Apr. 1943 – 7 Mar. 1944
 8 Mar. 1945 – 16 Apr. 1945
 18 Apr. 1945
 18 Apr. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1945
 21 Aug. 1945 – 11 Dec. 1945
 10 Dec. 1946 – 30 June 1947

ABBOTT, Hon. Sir John Joseph Caldwell

12 Mar. 1821 – 30 Oct. 1893

Member of the Senate
 Leader of the Government in the Senate
 Sworn of the Privy Council
 Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Dissolved*
 Prime Minister
 President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

12 May 1887 – 30 Oct. 1893
 12 May 1887 – 30 Oct. 1893
 13 May 1887
 13 May 1887 – 15 June 1887
 16 June 1891 – 23 Nov. 1891
 16 June 1891 – 4 Dec. 1891

AIKINS, Hon. James Cox

30 Mar. 1823 – 6 Aug. 1904

Member of the Senate
 Sworn of the Privy Council
 Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*
 Acting Secretary of State for the Provinces
 Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs
 Secretary of State of Canada
 Minister of Inland Revenue
 Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 – 30 May 1868
 8 Dec. 1869
 8 Dec. 1869 – 6 Nov. 1870
 7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
 7 May 1873 – 13 June 1873
 19 Oct. 1878 – 7 Nov. 1878
 8 Nov. 1880 – 22 May 1881
 7 Jan. 1896 – 6 Aug. 1904

ALLMAND, Hon. William Warren

19 Sept. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
 Solicitor General of Canada

27 Nov. 1972
 27 Nov. 1972 –

ANDRAS, Hon. Robert Knight

10 Feb. 1921 —

Member of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister without Portfolio

6 July 1968 — 29 June 1971

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

30 June 1971 — 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

27 Nov. 1972 —

ANGERS, Hon. Sir Auguste-Réal

Oct. 1838 — 15 Apr. 1919

Member of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1892

Minister of Agriculture

7 Dec. 1892 — 12 July 1895

Member of the Senate

16 Dec. 1892 — 10 June 1896

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 — 10 July 1896

ARCHIBALD, Hon. Sir Adams George

May 1814 — 14 Dec. 1892

Member of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Secretary of State for the Provinces

1 July 1867 — 30 Apr. 1868

CHESLIN, Hon. Martial

Feb. 1924 —

Member of the Privy Council

18 Mar. 1963

Minister of Forestry *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963 — 21 Apr. 1963

Member of the Senate

1 Sept. 1972 —

WYLESWORTH, Hon. Sir Allen Bristol

Nov. 1854 — 13 Feb. 1952

Member of the Privy Council

16 Oct. 1905

Postmaster General

16 Oct. 1905 — 3 June 1906

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

4 June 1906 — 9 Oct. 1911

Ministry Resigned

11 Jan. 1923 — 13 Feb. 1952

Member of the Senate

BABY, Hon. Louis-François-Georges

26 Aug. 1834 – 13 May 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

26 Oct. 1878

26 Oct. 1878 – 28 Oct. 1878

BALCER, Hon. Léon

13 Oct. 1917 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1957

21 June 1957 – 6 Aug. 1957

21 Jan. 1960 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 21 Apr. 1961

11 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

BALLANTYNE, Hon. Charles Colquhoun

9 Aug. 1867 – 19 Oct. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

3 Oct. 1917

3 Oct. 1917 – 12 Oct. 1917

13 Oct. 1917 – 28 Dec. 1917

13 Oct. 1917 – 28 Dec. 1917

3 Feb. 1932 – 19 Oct. 1932

BASFORD, Hon. Stanley Ronald

22 Apr. 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

Minister of State for Urban Affairs

6 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1969

28 Jan. 1972 –

BAXTER, Hon. John Babington Macaulay

16 Feb. 1868 – 27 Dec. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

ÉLAND, Hon. Henri-Sévérin

Oct. 1869 — 22 Apr. 1935

Member of the Privy Council

19 Aug. 1911

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

19 Aug. 1911 — 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

29 Dec. 1921 — 14 Apr. 1926

Member of the Senate

5 Sept. 1925 — 22 Apr. 1935

ELL, Hon. Richard Albert

Sept. 1913 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Finance

19 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 1961

Member of the Privy Council

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 1962

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

9 Aug. 1962

Ministry Resigned

9 Aug. 1962 — 21 Apr. 1963

LLEY, Hon. Louis-de-Gonzague

Feb. 1863 — 9 July 1930

Member of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 — 28 Dec. 1921

NIDICKSON, Hon. William Moore

Apr. 1911 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Transport

24 Jan. 1951 — 13 June 1953

Parliamentary Assistant — Finance

31 Aug. 1953 — 13 Sept. 1953

Member of the Privy Council

14 Oct. 1953 — 12 Apr. 1957

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

22 Apr. 1963

Member of the Senate

22 Apr. 1963 — 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 —

BENNETT, Rt. Hon. Richard Bedford

3 July 1870 — 27 June 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council	4 Oct. 1921
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	4 Oct. 1921 — 28 Dec. 1921
Minister without Portfolio	7 July 1926 — 12 July 1926
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Minister of the Interior	13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Minister of Mines	13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
Prime Minister	7 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1930
Secretary of State for External Affairs	7 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1930
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1931
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	7 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1930
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	27 Oct. 1930

BENSON, Hon. Edgar John

28 May 1923 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance	14 May 1963 — 28 June 1963
Sworn of the Privy Council	29 June 1964
Minister of National Revenue	29 June 1964 — 17 Jan. 1965
President of the Treasury Board	1 Oct. 1966 — 5 July 1967
Minister of Finance	20 Apr. 1968 — 27 Jan. 1969
Minister of National Defence	28 Jan. 1972 — 31 Aug. 1972

BERNIER, Hon. Michel-Esdras

28 Sept. 1841 — 27 July 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 June 1900
Minister of Inland Revenue	22 June 1900 — 18 Jan. 1901

BERTRAND, Hon. Ernest

4 Dec. 1888 — 11 Oct. 1958

Member of the Privy Council

7 Oct. 1942

Minister of Fisheries

7 Oct. 1942 — 28 Aug. 1945

Postmaster General

29 Aug. 1945 — 23 Aug. 1949

Acting Minister of Fisheries

14 Aug. 1947 — 1 Sept. 1947

LACK, Hon. William Anderson

Oct. 1847 — 1 Sept. 1934

Member of the Privy Council

29 June 1926

Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

LAIR, Hon. Adam Johnston Fergusson

Nov. 1815 — 29 Dec. 1867

Member of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

President of the Privy Council

1 July 1867 — 29 Dec. 1867

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 29 Dec. 1867

LAIR, Hon. Andrew George

Mar. 1844 — 25 Jan. 1907

Member of the Privy Council

20 July 1896

Minister of Railways and Canals

20 July 1896 — 20 July 1903

LAKE, Hon. Dominick Edward

Oct. 1833 — 1 Mar. 1912

Member of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister without Portfolio

7 Nov. 1873 — 13 Feb. 1874

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

19 May 1875 — 7 June 1877

Member of the Privy Council

8 June 1877 — 17 Jan. 1878

BLONDIN, Hon. Pierre-Édouard

14 Dec. 1874 — 29 Oct. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Minister of Mines

Secretary of State of Canada

Postmaster General

Member of the Senate

20 Oct. 1914

20 Oct. 1914 — 5 Oct. 1915

6 Oct. 1915 — 7 Jan. 1917

6 Oct. 1915 — 7 Jan. 1917

8 Jan. 1917 — 20 Sept. 1917

20 July 1918 — 29 Oct. 1918

BOIVIN, Hon. Georges-Henri

26 Dec. 1882 — 7 Aug. 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise *Ministry Resigned*

5 Sept. 1925

5 Sept. 1925 — 28 June 1926

BORDEN, Hon. Sir Frederick William

14 May 1847 — 6 Jan. 1917

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1896

13 July 1896 — 9 Oct. 1911

BORDEN, Rt. Hon. Sir Robert Laird

26 June 1854 — 10 June 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

Prime Minister

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Ministry Resigned

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 — 9 July 1912

10 Oct. 1911 — 11 Oct. 1911

1 Apr. 1912 — 9 July 1912

19 July 1912

BOSTOCK, Hon. Hewitt

31 May 1864 — 28 Apr. 1930

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

6 June 1904 — 28 Apr. 1930

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 — 2 Feb. 1922

3 Jan. 1922 — 2 Feb. 1922

BOWELL, Hon. Sir Mackenzie

27 Dec. 1823 — 10 Dec. 1917

Sworn of the Privy Council	19 Oct. 1878
Minister of Customs	19 Oct. 1878 — 24 Jan. 1892
Acting Minister of Railways and Canals	17 June 1891 — 10 Jan. 1892
Minister of Militia and Defence <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Jan. 1892 — 4 Dec. 1892
Minister of Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	5 Dec. 1892 — 20 Dec. 1894
Member of the Senate	5 Dec. 1892 — 10 Dec. 1917
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1893 — 1896
Prime Minister	21 Dec. 1894 — 26 Apr. 1896
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	21 Dec. 1894 — 30 Apr. 1896
Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General	6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896
Acting Minister of Militia and Defence	6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

BRADLEY, Hon. Frederick Gordon

21 Mar. 1888 — 30 Mar. 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 Apr. 1949
Secretary of State of Canada	1 Apr. 1949 — 11 June 1953
Member of the Senate	12 June 1935 — 30 Mar. 1966

BRIDGES, Hon. Hedley Francis Gregory

7 Apr. 1902 — 10 Aug. 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Aug. 1945
Minister of Fisheries	30 Aug. 1945 — 10 Aug. 1947

BRISTOL, Hon. Edmund James

1 Sept. 1861 — 14 July 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 Sept. 1921
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	21 Sept. 1921 — 28 Dec. 1921

BRODEUR, Hon. Louis-Philippe

11 Aug. 1862 — 1 Jan. 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council	19 Jan. 1904
Minister of Inland Revenue	19 Jan. 1904 — 5 Feb. 1906
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	6 Feb. 1906 — 10 Aug. 1911
Minister of the Naval Service	4 May 1910 — 10 Aug. 1911

BROOKS, Hon. Alfred Johnson

14 Nov. 1890 – 7 Dec. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Acting Minister of National Health and Welfare

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

21 June 1957 – 21 Aug. 1957

12 Sept. 1960 – 7 Nov. 1967

1 Sept. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

BROWNE, Hon. William Joseph

3 May 1897 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Solicitor General of Canada

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

11 Oct. 1960 – 9 Aug. 1962

BUREAU, Hon. Jacques

9 July 1860 – 23 Jan. 1933

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs and Excise

Member of the Senate

14 Feb. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 4 Sept. 1925

5 Sept. 1925 – 23 Jan. 1933

BURPEE, Hon. Isaac

28 Nov. 1825 – 1 Mar. 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Agriculture

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 – 16 Oct. 1878

15 Dec. 1876 – 25 Jan. 1877

BURRELL, Hon. Martin

14 Oct. 1858 – 20 Mar. 1938

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines

Secretary of State of Canada

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

16 Oct. 1911

16 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

12 Oct. 1917 – 30 Dec. 1919

31 Dec. 1919 – 7 July 1920

CADIEUX, Hon. Léo-Alphonse-Joseph

28 May 1908 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Feb. 1965

Associate Minister of National Defence

15 Feb. 1965 — 18 Sept. 1967

Minister of National Defence

19 Sept. 1967 — 23 Sept. 1970

CAHAN, Hon. Charles Hazlitt

31 Oct. 1861 — 15 Aug. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1935

CALDER, Hon. James Alexander

17 Sept. 1868 — 20 July 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

12 Oct. 1917 — 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Agriculture

18 June 1919 — 11 Aug. 1919

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

16 Jan. 1920 — 23 Jan. 1920

President of the Privy Council

10 July 1920 — 20 Sept. 1921

Member of the Senate

22 Sept. 1921 — 20 July 1956

CAMPBELL, Hon. Sir Alexander

3 Mar. 1822 — 24 May 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Postmaster General

1 July 1867 — 30 June 1873

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 7 Feb. 1887

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1867 — 1873

Acting Minister of Inland Revenue

15 July 1868 — 15 Nov. 1869

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

1 July 1873 — 6 Nov. 1873

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1873 — 6 Nov. 1873

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1878 — 1887

Receiver General

8 Nov. 1878 — 19 May 1879

Postmaster General

20 May 1879 — 15 Jan. 1880

Minister of Militia and Defence

16 Jan. 1880 — 7 Nov. 1880

Postmaster General

8 Nov. 1880 — 19 May 1881

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

20 May 1881 — 24 Sept. 1885

Postmaster General

25 Sept. 1885 — 26 Jan. 1887

CAMPNEY, Hon. Ralph Osborne

6 June 1894 – 6 Oct. 1967

Parliamentary Assistant – National Defence

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada

Associate Minister of National Defence

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

24 Jan. 1951 – 14 Oct. 1952

15 Oct. 1952

15 Oct. 1952 – 11 Jan. 1954

12 Feb. 1953 – 30 June 1954

1 July 1954 – 20 June 1957

CANNON, Hon. Lucien

16 Jan. 1887 – 14 Feb. 1950

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

5 Sept. 1925 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

CARDIN, Hon. Louis-Joseph-Lucien

1 Mar. 1919 –

Parliamentary Assistant – External Affairs

Sworn of the Privy Council

Associate Minister of National Defence

Minister of Public Works

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

9 Feb. 1956 – 12 Apr. 1957

22 Apr. 1963

22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Feb. 1965

15 Feb. 1965 – 6 July 1965

7 July 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967

CARDIN, Hon. Pierre-Joseph-Arthur

28 June 1879 – 20 Oct. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Minister of Marine *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Public Works

Minister of Transport

30 Jan. 1924

30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

25 Sept. 1926 – 13 June 1930

14 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

23 Oct. 1935 – 12 May 1942

8 July 1940 – 12 May 1942

CARLING, Hon. Sir John

23 Jan. 1828 — 6 Nov. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council	23 May 1882
Postmaster General	23 May 1882 — 24 Sept. 1885
Minister of Agriculture <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1885 — 4 Dec. 1892
Acting Postmaster General	11 July 1888 — 5 Aug. 1888
Member of the Senate	27 Apr. 1891 — 17 Feb. 1892
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	5 Dec. 1892 — 20 Dec. 1894
Member of the Senate	23 Apr. 1896 — 6 Nov. 1911

CARON, Hon. Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe

24 Dec. 1843 — 20 Apr. 1908

Sworn of the Privy Council	8 Nov. 1880
Minister of Militia and Defence	8 Nov. 1880 — 24 Jan. 1892
Postmaster General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Jan. 1892 — 30 Apr. 1896

CARROLL, Henry George

31 Jan. 1866 — 20 Aug. 1939

Solicitor General of Canada	10 Feb. 1902 — 28 Jan. 1904
-----------------------------	-----------------------------

CARTIER, Hon. Sir George Étienne

6 Sept. 1814 — 20 May 1873

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867
Minister of Militia and Defence	1 July 1867 — 20 May 1873

CARTWRIGHT, Rt. Hon. Sir Richard John

14 Dec. 1835 — 24 Sept. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Nov. 1873
Minister of Finance <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	7 Nov. 1873 — 16 Oct. 1878
Minister of Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1896 — 9 Oct. 1911
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	9 Nov. 1902
Member of the Senate	30 Sept. 1904 — 24 Sept. 1912
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1909 — 1911

CARVELL, Hon. Frank Broadstreet

14 Aug. 1862 – 9 Aug. 1924

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Oct. 1917

Minister of Public Works

13 Oct. 1917 – 1 Aug. 1919

CASGRAIN, Hon. Pierre-François

4 Aug. 1886 – 2 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 May 1940

Secretary of State of Canada

9 May 1940 – 14 Dec. 1941

CASGRAIN, Hon. Thomas Chase

28 July 1852 – 29 Dec. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Oct. 1914

Postmaster General

20 Oct. 1914 – 29 Dec. 1916

CAUCHON, Hon. Joseph-Édouard

31 Dec. 1816 – 24 Feb. 1885

Member of the Senate

2 Nov. 1867 – 30 June 1872

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1875

President of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1875 – 7 June 1877

Minister of Inland Revenue

8 June 1877 – 7 Oct. 1877

CHAPAIS, Hon. Jean-Charles

21 Dec. 1811 – 17 July 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Agriculture

1 July 1867 – 15 Nov. 1869

Member of the Senate

30 Jan. 1868 – 17 July 1885

Receiver General

16 Nov. 1869 – 29 Jan. 1873

CHAPLEAU, Hon. Sir Joseph-Adolphe

9 Nov. 1840 – 13 June 1898

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 July 1882

Secretary of State of Canada

29 July 1882 – 24 Jan. 1892

Minister of Customs

25 Jan. 1892 – 2 Dec. 1892

CHAPLIN, Hon. James Dew

20 Mar. 1863 — 23 Aug. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1926

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

CHEVRIER, Hon. Lionel

2 Apr. 1903 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Munitions and Supply

1 Apr. 1943 — 16 Apr. 1945

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Apr. 1945

Minister of Transport

18 Apr. 1945 — 30 June 1954

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

25 Apr. 1957 — 20 June 1957

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

CHRÉTIEN, Hon. Joseph-Jacques-Jean

11 Jan. 1934 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Prime Minister

16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance

7 Jan. 1966 — 3 Apr. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 Apr. 1967

Minister without Portfolio

4 Apr. 1967 — 17 Jan. 1968

Minister of National Revenue

18 Jan. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development

6 July 1968 —

CHRISTIE, Hon. David

Oct. 1818 — 15 Dec. 1880

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 15 Dec. 1880

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Secretary of State of Canada

7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Jan. 1874

CHURCHILL, Hon. Gordon

8 Nov. 1898 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Trade and Commerce

21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Veterans Affairs

11 Oct. 1960 — 11 Feb. 1963

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

12 Feb. 1963 — 21 Apr. 1963

CLARK, Hugh

6 May 1867 — 13 May 1959

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs

21 Oct. 1916 — 6 Nov. 1918

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

7 Nov. 1918 — 1 July 1920

CLAXTON, Hon. Brooke

23 Aug. 1898 — 13 June 1960

Parliamentary Assistant — Privy Council

6 May 1943 — 12 Oct. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Oct. 1944

Minister of National Health and Welfare

18 Oct. 1944 — 11 Dec. 1946

Minister of National Defence

12 Dec. 1946 — 30 June 1954

COCHRANE, Hon. Francis

18 Nov. 1852 — 22 Sept. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 — 11 Oct. 1917

Minister without Portfolio

12 Oct. 1917 — 22 Sept. 1919

CODERRE, Hon. Louis

1 Nov. 1865 — 29 Mar. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Oct. 1912

Secretary of State of Canada

29 Oct. 1912 — 5 Oct. 1915

Minister of Mines

10 Feb. 1913 — 5 Oct. 1915

COFFIN, Hon. Thomas

1817 — 12 July 1890

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 — 16 Oct. 1878

COLBY, Hon. Charles Carrol

10 Dec. 1827 — 10 Dec. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

28 Nov. 1889

President of the Privy Council

28 Nov. 1889 — 30 Apr. 1891

OMTOIS, Hon. Paul

2 Aug. 1895 — 21 Feb. 1966

worn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1957

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

7 Aug. 1957 — 6 Oct. 1961

ONNOLLY, Hon. John Joseph

1 Oct. 1906 —

Member of the Senate

12 June 1953 —

worn of the Privy Council

3 Feb. 1964

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

3 Feb. 1964 — 19 Apr. 1968

Leader of the Government in the Senate

3 Feb. 1964 — 19 Apr. 1968

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

10 Apr. 1968 — 19 Apr. 1968

OPP, Hon. Arthur Bliss

10 July 1870 — 5 Dec. 1949

worn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Secretary of State of Canada

29 Dec. 1921 — 24 Sept. 1925

Member of the Senate

25 Sept. 1925 — 5 Dec. 1949

OSTIGAN, Hon. John

Feb. 1835 — 29 Sept. 1916

worn of the Privy Council

23 May 1882

Minister of Inland Revenue

23 May 1882 — 2 Dec. 1892

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Dissolved*

5 Dec. 1892 — 20 Dec. 1894

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

21 Dec. 1894 — 10 July 1896

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

Member of the Senate

15 Jan. 1907 — 29 Sept. 1916

ÔTÉ, Hon. Alcide

9 May 1903 — 7 Aug. 1955

worn of the Privy Council

13 Feb. 1952

Postmaster General

13 Feb. 1952 — 7 Aug. 1955

CÔTÉ, Hon. Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre

9 Jan. 1926 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Dec. 1965

Postmaster General

18 Dec. 1965 — 5 July 1966

Minister of National Revenue

6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1970

Minister without Portfolio

24 Sept. 1970 — 10 June 1971

Acting Minister of Communications

29 Apr. 1971 — 10 May 1971

Acting Postmaster General

29 Apr. 1971 — 10 June 1971

Postmaster General

11 June 1971 — 26 Nov. 1971

Member of the Senate

1 Sept. 1972 —

COURTEMANCHE, Hon. Henri

7 Aug. 1916 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 May 1958

Secretary of State of Canada

12 May 1958 — 19 Jan. 1960

Member of the Senate

20 Jan. 1960 — 22 Dec. 1960

CRERAR, Hon. Thomas Alexander

17 June 1876 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Agriculture

12 Oct. 1917 — 11 June 1918

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

30 Dec. 1929 — 6 Aug. 1930

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 1935

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 1935

Minister of the Interior

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 1935

Minister of Mines

23 Oct. 1935 — 30 Nov. 1935

Acting Minister of Agriculture

25 Oct. 1935 — 3 Nov. 1935

Minister of Mines and Resources

1 Dec. 1936 — 17 Apr. 1945

Member of the Senate

18 Apr. 1945 — 31 May 1960

CROTHERS, Hon. Thomas Wilson

1 Jan. 1850 — 10 Dec. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Labour

10 Oct. 1911 — 6 Nov. 1911

Member of the Senate

3 Oct. 1921 — 10 Dec. 1921

MURRAN, John Joseph

2 Feb. 1842 — 1 Oct. 1909

Solicitor General of Canada

5 Dec. 1892 — 17 Oct. 1895

MALY, Hon. Thomas Mayne

6 Aug. 1852 — 24 June 1911

Member of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1892

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

17 Oct. 1892 — 30 Apr. 1896

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

17 Oct. 1892 — 30 Apr. 1896

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

MANDURAND, Rt. Hon. Raoul

Nov. 1861 — 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the Senate

22 Jan. 1898 — 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the Privy Council

20 Jan. 1909

Leader of the Government in the Senate

29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930

Leader of the Government in the Senate

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1935 — 11 Mar. 1942

Leader of the Government in the Senate

23 Oct. 1935 — 11 Mar. 1942

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 July 1941

MAVIES, Rt. Hon. Sir Louis Henry

May 1845 — 1 May 1924

Member of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

13 July 1896 — 24 Sept. 1901

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

14 July 1921

DAVIS, Hon. Jack

31 July 1916 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Prime Minister

14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1963

Parliamentary Secretary – Mines and Technical Surveys

7 Jan. 1966 – 30 Sept. 1966

Parliamentary Secretary – Energy, Mines and Resources

1 Oct. 1966 – 23 Apr. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Apr. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

26 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

Minister of Fisheries

6 July 1968 – 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Fisheries and Forestry

1 Apr. 1969 – 10 June 1971

Minister of the Environment

11 June 1971 –

DENIS, Hon. Azellus

26 Mar. 1907 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Postmaster General

22 Apr. 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

Member of the Senate

3 Feb. 1964 –

DESCHATELETS, Hon. Jean-Paul

9 Oct. 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Public Works

22 Apr. 1963 – 11 Feb. 1966

Member of the Senate

24 Feb. 1966 –

DESJARDINS, Hon. Alphonse

6 May 1841 – 4 June 1912

Member of the Senate

1 Oct. 1892 – 10 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Jan. 1896

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 – 30 Apr. 1896

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

DEWDNEY, Hon. Edgar

5 Nov. 1835 – 8 Aug. 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1888

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

25 Sept. 1888 – 16 Oct. 1888

Minister of the Interior

25 Sept. 1888 – 16 Oct. 1888

MACKEY, Hon. Arthur Rupert

8 Aug. 1854 — 3 July 1900

Member of the Privy Council
Secretary of State of Canada
Minister of Militia and Defence
Minister of Justice and Attorney General
Ministry Resigned

21 Dec. 1894
21 Dec. 1894 — 25 Mar. 1895
26 Mar. 1895 — 5 Jan. 1896
15 Jan. 1896 — 10 July 1896

MEFENBAKER, Rt. Hon. John George

8 Sept. 1895 —

Member of the Privy Council
Prime Minister
Secretary of State for External Affairs
Acting Secretary of State for External Affairs
President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

21 June 1957
21 June 1957 — 21 Apr. 1963
21 June 1957 — 12 Sept. 1957
19 Mar. 1959 — 3 June 1959
21 Dec. 1962 — 21 Apr. 1963
Sept. 1957

MINSDALE, Hon. Walter Gilbert

Apr. 1916 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Veterans Affairs
Parliamentary Secretary — Veterans Affairs
Member of the Privy Council
Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources
Ministry Resigned
Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

19 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958
18 Nov. 1959 — 10 Oct. 1960
11 Oct. 1960
11 Oct. 1960 — 21 Apr. 1963
10 Oct. 1961 — 27 Dec. 1961

MOBELL, Hon. Richard Reid

1837 — 11 Jan. 1902

Member of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio

13 July 1896
13 July 1896 — 11 Jan. 1902

MURPHY, Rt. Hon. Charles Joseph

May 1855 — 28 July 1931

Member of the Privy Council
Minister of Justice and Attorney General
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911
10 Oct. 1911 — 20 Sept. 1921
11 Oct. 1921

DORION, Hon. Sir Antoine-Aimé

17 Jan. 1818 – 31 May 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

7 Nov. 1873 – 31 May 1877

DORION, Hon. Noël

24 July 1904 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Secretary of State of Canada

11 Oct. 1960 – 5 July 1966

President of the Privy Council

28 Dec. 1961 – 5 July 1966

DRAYTON, Hon. Sir Henry Lumley

27 Apr. 1869 – 28 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Aug. 1919

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Ministry Resigned

2 Aug. 1919 – 28 Dec. 1920

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

24 Jan. 1921 – 20 Sept. 1921

Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

DRURY, Hon. Charles Mills

7 May 1912 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Defence Production

22 Apr. 1963 – 5 July 1966

Minister of Industry

25 July 1963 – 5 July 1966

Minister of Trade and Commerce

20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968

President of the Treasury Board

6 July 1968 –

DUBÉ, Hon. Jean-Eudes

6 Nov. 1926 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Veterans Affairs

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Public Works

28 Jan. 1972 –

UNKIN, Hon. Christopher

5 Sept. 1812 – 6 Jan. 1881

worn of the Privy Council

16 Nov. 1869

Minister of Agriculture

16 Nov. 1869 – 24 Oct. 1871

UNNING, Hon. Charles Avery

1 July 1885 – 2 Oct. 1958

worn of the Privy Council

1 Mar. 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

1 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals

25 Sept. 1926 – 25 Nov. 1929

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Ministry Resigned

26 Nov. 1929 – 6 Aug. 1930

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

26 Nov. 1929 – 29 Dec. 1929

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

23 Oct. 1935 – 5 Sept. 1939

UPRÉ, Hon. Maurice

10 Mar. 1888 – 3 Oct. 1941

worn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935

UPUIS, Hon. Yvon

1 Oct. 1926 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Secretary of State of Canada

14 May 1963 – 2 Feb. 1964

worn of the Privy Council

3 Feb. 1964

Minister without Portfolio

3 Feb. 1964 – 21 Jan. 1965

JRANLEAU, Hon. Alfred

1 Nov. 1871 – 11 Mar. 1951

worn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Marine

7 Aug. 1930 – 19 July 1935

Acting Minister of Fisheries

3 Feb. 1932 – 16 Nov. 1934

EDWARDS, Hon. John Wesley

1 May 1865 – 18 Apr. 1929

worn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

Ministry Resigned

ELLIOTT, Hon. John Campbell

25 July 1872 — 20 Dec. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Mar. 1926

Minister of Labour

8 Mar. 1926 — 28 June 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Ministry Resigned

15 Apr. 1926 — 28 June 1926

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1935

Postmaster General

23 Oct. 1935 — 22 Jan. 1939

Member of the Senate

29 Jan. 1940 — 20 Dec. 1941

EMMERSON, Hon. Henry Robert

25 Sept. 1835 — 9 July 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Jan. 1904

Minister of Railways and Canals

15 Jan. 1904 — 2 Apr. 1906

ERNST, Hon. William Gordon

18 Oct. 1897 — 12 July 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935 — 22 Oct. 1935

EULER, Hon. William Daum

10 July 1875 — 15 July 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Customs and Excise

25 Sept. 1926 — 30 Mar. 1927

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

31 Mar. 1927 — 6 Aug. 1935

Minister of Trade and Commerce

23 Oct. 1935 — 8 May 1940

Member of the Senate

9 May 1940 — 15 July 1961

FAIRCLOUGH, Hon. Ellen Louks

28 Jan. 1905 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Secretary of State of Canada

21 June 1957 — 11 May 1958

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

12 May 1958 — 8 Aug. 1962

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 — 21 Apr. 1963

FAULKNER, Hon. James Hugh

9 Mar. 1933 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Secretary of State of Canada

1 Oct. 1970 — 1 Sept. 1971

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Secretary of State of Canada

27 Nov. 1972 —

FAUTEUX, Hon. Guillaume-André

20 Oct. 1874 — 10 Sept. 1940

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

1 Oct. 1921 — 28 Dec. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Aug. 1926

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

23 Aug. 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

Member of the Senate

30 Dec. 1933 — 10 Sept. 1940

FAVREAU, Hon. Guy

20 May 1917 — 11 July 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

3 Feb. 1964 — 29 June 1965

President of the Privy Council

7 July 1965 — 3 Apr. 1967

Registrar General of Canada

1 Oct. 1966 — 3 Apr. 1967

FERGUSON, Hon. Donald

1 Mar. 1839 — 4 Sept. 1909

Member of the Senate

4 Sept. 1893 — 4 Sept. 1909

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Jan. 1895

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

2 Jan. 1895 — 10 July 1896

Acting Minister of Agriculture

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

FIELDING, Rt. Hon. William Stevens

4 Nov. 1848 — 23 June 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 July 1896

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

20 July 1896 — 9 Oct. 1911

Ministry Resigned

21 July 1903 — 14 Jan. 1904

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

9 Apr. 1907 — 29 Aug. 1907

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

3 June 1923

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921 — 4 Sept. 1925

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

FISHER, Hon. Sydney Arthur

12 June 1850 – 9 Apr. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1896 – 9 Oct. 1911

FITZPATRICK, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles

19 Dec. 1853 – 17 June 1942

Solicitor General of Canada

13 July 1896 – 9 Feb. 1902

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Feb. 1902

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

11 Feb. 1902 – 3 June 1906

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

4 July 1908

FLEMING, Hon. Donald Methuen

23 May 1905 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Ministry Resigned

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

FLEMMING, Hon. Hugh John

5 Jan. 1899 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Minister of Forestry

11 Oct. 1960 – 17 Mar. 1963

Acting Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

FLYNN, Hon. Jacques

22 Aug. 1915 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

28 Dec. 1961

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

28 Dec. 1961 – 12 July 1962

Member of the Senate

9 Nov. 1962 –

FORKE, Hon. Robert

2 June 1860 – 2 Feb. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

25 Sept. 1926 – 29 Dec. 1929

Member of the Senate

30 Dec. 1929 – 3 Feb. 1934

FOSTER, Rt. Hon. Sir George Eulas

3 Sept. 1847 — 30 Dec. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Dec. 1885
Minister of Marine and Fisheries	10 Dec. 1885 — 28 May 1888
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	29 May 1888 — 5 Jan. 1896
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Jan. 1896 — 10 July 1896
Minister of Trade and Commerce	10 Oct. 1911 — 20 Sept. 1921
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	27 June 1916
Member of the Senate	22 Sept. 1921 — 30 Dec. 1931

FOSTER, Hon. Walter Edward

3 Apr. 1873 — 14 Nov. 1947

Sworn of the Privy Council	26 Sept. 1925
Secretary of State of Canada	26 Sept. 1925 — 12 Nov. 1925
Member of the Senate	6 Dec. 1928 — 14 Nov. 1947

FOURNIER, Hon. Alphonse

24 Mar. 1893 — 8 Oct. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Oct. 1942
Minister of Public Works	7 Oct. 1942 — 11 June 1953

FOURNIER, Hon. Télesphore

5 Aug. 1824 — 10 May 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Nov. 1873
Minister of Inland Revenue	7 Nov. 1873 — 7 July 1874
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	8 July 1874 — 18 May 1875
Postmaster General	19 May 1875 — 7 Oct. 1875

FULTON, Hon. Edmund Davie

10 Mar. 1916 —

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1957
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	21 June 1957 — 8 Aug. 1962
Acting Minister of Citizenship and Immigration	21 June 1957 — 11 May 1958
Minister of Public Works <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	9 Aug. 1962 — 21 Apr. 1963

GAGNON, Hon. Onésime

23 Oct. 1888 – 30 Sept. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1935

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GALT, Hon. Sir Alexander Tilloch

6 Sept. 1817 – 19 Sept. 1893

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Finance

1 July 1867 – 7 Nov. 1867

GARDINER, Rt. Hon. James Garfield

30 Nov. 1883 – 12 Jan. 1962

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 Nov. 1935

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

4 Nov. 1935 – 20 June 1957

Minister of National War Services

12 July 1940 – 10 June 1941

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1947

GARLAND, Hon. John Richard

1 Jan. 1918 – 14 Mar. 1964

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Revenue

22 Apr. 1963 – 14 Mar. 1964

GARSON, Hon. Stuart Sinclair

1 Dec. 1898 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Ministry Resigned

15 Nov. 1948 – 20 June 1957

Solicitor General of Canada

7 Aug. 1950 – 14 Oct. 1952

GEARY, Hon. George Reginald

12 Aug. 1873 – 30 Apr. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Ministry Resigned

14 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GENDRON, Hon. Lucien-Henri

28 Aug. 1890 — 5 April 1959

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1935

Minister of Marine *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935 — 22 Oct. 1935

GEOFFRION, Hon. Christophe-Alphonse

23 Nov. 1843 — 18 July 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Aug. 1896

Minister without Portfolio

21 Aug. 1896 — 18 July 1899

GEOFFRION, Hon. Félix

4 Oct. 1832 — 7 Aug. 1894

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 July 1874

Minister of Inland Revenue

8 July 1874 — 8 Nov. 1876

GIBBS, Hon. Thomas Nicholson

11 Mar. 1821 — 7 Apr. 1883

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 June 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

14 June 1873 — 30 June 1873

Secretary of State for the Provinces

14 June 1873 — 30 June 1873

Minister of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1873 — 6 Nov. 1873

Member of the Senate

3 Apr. 1880 — 7 Apr. 1883

GIBSON, Hon. Colin William George

16 Feb. 1891 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 July 1940

Minister of National Revenue

8 July 1940 — 7 Mar. 1945

Acting Minister of National Defence for Air

11 Jan. 1945 — 7 Mar. 1945

Minister of National Defence for Air

8 Mar. 1945 — 11 Dec. 1946

Secretary of State of Canada

12 Dec. 1946 — 31 Mar. 1949

Minister of Mines and Resources

1 Apr. 1949 — 17 Jan. 1950

GILLESPIE, Hon. Alastair William

1 May 1922 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Treasury Board
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of State for Science and Technology
Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

1 Oct. 1970 – 11 Aug. 1971
12 Aug. 1971
12 Aug. 1971 – 26 Nov. 1972
27 Nov. 1972 –

GLEN, Hon. James Allison

18 Dec. 1877 – 28 June 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Mines and Resources

18 Apr. 1945
18 Apr. 1945 – 10 June 1948

GOBEIL, Hon. Samuel

17 Aug. 1875 – 1 Jan. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935
16 Aug. 1935 – 22 Oct. 1935

GORDON, Hon. George Newcombe

15 Apr. 1879 – 21 Mar. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Immigration and Colonization

7 Sept. 1925
7 Sept. 1925 – 12 Nov. 1925

GORDON, Hon. Walter Lockhart

27 Jan. 1906 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Finance and Receiver General
Minister without Portfolio
President of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963
22 Apr. 1963 – 10 Nov. 1965
9 Jan. 1967 – 3 Apr. 1967
4 Apr. 1967 – 10 Mar. 1968

GORDON, Hon. Wesley Ashton

11 Feb. 1884 – 9 Feb. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Immigration and Colonization
Minister of Mines
Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

7 Aug. 1930
7 Aug. 1930 – 2 Feb. 1932
7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1935
3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935
3 Feb. 1932 – 22 Oct. 1935

GOUIN, Hon. Sir Jean-Lomer

19 Mar. 1861 — 29 Mar. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

29 Dec. 1921 — 3 Jan. 1924

GOYER, Hon. Jean-Pierre

17 Jan. 1932 —

Parliamentary Secretary — External Affairs

30 Aug. 1968 — 30 Sept. 1970

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Dec. 1970

Solicitor General of Canada

22 Dec. 1970 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Supply and Services

27 Nov. 1972 —

GRAHAM, Rt. Hon. George Perry

31 Mar. 1859 — 1 Jan. 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Aug. 1907

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1907 — 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Militia and Defence

29 Dec. 1921 — 31 Dec. 1922

Minister of the Naval Service

29 Dec. 1921 — 31 Dec. 1922

Minister of National Defence

1 Jan. 1923 — 27 Apr. 1923

Minister of Railways and Canals

28 Apr. 1923 — 19 Feb. 1926

Minister without Portfolio

20 Feb. 1926 — 6 Apr. 1926

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

26 July 1926

Member of the Senate

20 Dec. 1926 — 1 Jan. 1943

GRANGER, Hon. Charles Ronald McKay

12 Aug. 1912 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Fisheries

7 Jan. 1966 — 31 July 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1967

Minister without Portfolio

25 Sept. 1967 — 5 July 1968

GRAY, Hon. Herbert Eser

25 May 1931 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance

30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Oct. 1969

Minister without Portfolio

20 Oct. 1969 — 23 Sept. 1970

Minister of National Revenue

24 Sept. 1970 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs

27 Nov. 1972 —

GREEN, Hon. Howard Charles

5 Nov. 1895 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Defence Production

Secretary of State for External Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Public Works

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 – 19 Aug. 1959

21 June 1957 – 11 May 1958

4 June 1959 – 21 Apr. 1963

18 July 1962 – 8 Aug. 1962

GREENE, Hon. John James

24 June 1920 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Agriculture

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

Member of the Senate

18 Dec. 1965

18 Dec. 1965 – 5 July 1968

6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972

1 Sept. 1972 –

GREGG, Hon. Milton Fowler

10 Apr. 1892 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Fisheries

Minister of Veterans Affairs

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

2 Sept. 1947

2 Sept. 1947 – 18 Jan. 1948

19 Jan. 1948 – 6 Aug. 1950

7 Aug. 1950 – 20 June 1957

GUTHRIE, Hon. Hugh

13 Aug. 1866 – 3 Nov. 1939

Solicitor General of Canada

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Solicitor General of Canada

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Acting Minister of National Defence

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

4 Oct. 1917 – 23 Jan. 1920

5 July 1919

24 Jan. 1920 – 28 Dec. 1921

24 Jan. 1920 – 30 Sept. 1921

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

29 June 1926 – 12 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 – 11 Aug. 1935

AGGART, Hon. John Graham

Nov. 1836 — 13 Mar. 1913

Member of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

Minister of Railways and Canals

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

6 Aug. 1888

6 Aug. 1888 — 10 Jan. 1892

11 Jan. 1892 — 5 Jan. 1896

15 Jan. 1896 — 10 July 1896

AIDASZ, Hon. Stanley

Mar. 1923 —

Parliamentary Secretary — National Health and Welfare

14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964

20 Oct. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970

Parliamentary Secretary — External Affairs

20 Feb. 1964 — 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — Northern Affairs and
National Resources

7 Jan. 1966 — 30 Sept. 1966

Parliamentary Secretary — Indian Affairs and
Northern Development

1 Oct. 1966 — 23 Apr. 1968

Parliamentary Secretary — Consumer and
Corporate Affairs

30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969

Member of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of State

27 Nov. 1972 —

AIG, Hon. John Thomas

5 Dec. 1877 — 22 Oct. 1962

Member of the Senate

14 Aug. 1935 — 17 Jan. 1961

Member of the Privy Council

9 Oct. 1957

Minister without Portfolio

9 Oct. 1957 — 11 May 1958

Leader of the Government in the Senate

9 Oct. 1957 — 11 May 1958

ALPENNY, Hon. George Ernest

1 June 1903 —

Parliamentary Assistant — National Health and Welfare

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Member of the Privy Council

11 Oct. 1960

Minister without Portfolio

11 Oct. 1960 — 8 Aug. 1962

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 — 21 Apr. 1963

HAMILTON, Hon. Francis Alvin George

30 Mar. 1912 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

22 Aug. 1957

22 Aug. 1957 — 10 Oct. 1957

11 Oct. 1960 — 21 Apr. 1961

HAMILTON, Hon. William McLean

23 Feb. 1919 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

Postmaster General

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 — 12 July 1957

HANSON, Hon. Richard Burpee

20 Mar. 1879 — 14 July 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

17 Nov. 1934

17 Nov. 1923 — 22 Oct. 1934

HARKNESS, Hon. Douglas Scott

29 Mar. 1903 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

Acting Minister of Agriculture

Minister of Agriculture

Minister of National Defence

21 June 1957

21 June 1957 — 18 Aug. 1957

21 June 1957 — 6 Aug. 1957

7 Aug. 1957 — 10 Oct. 1957

11 Oct. 1960 — 3 Feb. 1961

HARRIS, Hon. Walter Edward

14 Jan. 1904 —

Parliamentary Assistant — External Affairs

Parliamentary Assistant — Prime Minister

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Acting Minister of Public Works

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Ministry Resigned

30 Oct. 1947 — 14 Nov. 1947

15 Nov. 1948 — 30 Apr. 1949

18 July 1949 — 17 Jan. 1950

18 Jan. 1950

18 Jan. 1950 — 30 June 1950

12 June 1953 — 16 Sept. 1953

1 July 1954 — 20 June 1955

HAYS, Hon. Harry William

25 Dec. 1909 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Agriculture

22 Apr. 1963 — 17 Dec. 1965

Member of the Senate

24 Feb. 1966 —

HAZEN, Hon. Sir John Douglas

5 June 1860 — 27 Dec. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

10 Oct. 1911 — 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

10 Oct. 1911 — 11 Oct. 1917

HEENAN, Hon. Peter

9 Feb. 1875 — 12 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930

HEES, Hon. George Harris

7 June 1910 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Transport

21 June 1957 — 10 Oct. 1960

Minister of Trade and Commerce

11 Oct. 1960 — 8 Feb. 1963

HELLYER, Hon. Paul Theodore

Aug. 1923 —

Parliamentary Assistant — National Defence

9 Feb. 1956 — 12 Apr. 1957

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Apr. 1957

Associate Minister of National Defence

Ministry Resigned

26 Apr. 1957 — 20 June 1957

Minister of National Defence

22 Apr. 1963 — 18 Sept. 1967

Minister of Transport

19 Sept. 1967 — 29 Apr. 1969

HINCKS, Hon. Sir Francis

4 Dec. 1807 — 18 Aug. 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Oct. 1869

Minister of Finance

9 Oct. 1869 — 21 Feb. 1873

HOWE, Rt. Hon. Clarence Decatur

15 Jan. 1886 – 31 Dec. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council	23 Oct. 1935	
Minister of Marine	23 Oct. 1935 –	1 Nov. 1935
Minister of Railways and Canals	23 Oct. 1935 –	1 Nov. 1935
Minister of Transport	2 Nov. 1936 –	7 July 1936
Minister of Munitions and Supply	9 Apr. 1940 –	31 Dec. 1940
Acting Minister of Transport	13 May 1942 –	5 Oct. 1942
Minister of Reconstruction	13 Oct. 1944 –	31 Dec. 1944
Minister of Reconstruction and Supply		
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 Jan. 1946 –	14 Nov. 1946
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	13 June 1946	
Minister of Trade and Commerce	19 Jan. 1948 –	20 June 1948
Minister of Defence Production <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 Apr. 1951 –	20 June 1951

HOWE, Hon. Joseph

13 Dec. 1804 – 1 June 1873

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Jan. 1869	
President of the Privy Council	30 Jan. 1869 –	15 Nov. 1869
Secretary of State for the Provinces	16 Nov. 1869 –	6 May 1870
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	8 Dec. 1869 –	6 May 1870

HOWLAND, Hon. Sir William Pearce

29 May 1811 – 1 Jan. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867	
Minister of Inland Revenue	1 July 1867 –	14 July 1867

HUGHES, Hon. Sir Samuel

8 Jan. 1853 – 24 Aug. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Oct. 1911	
Minister of Militia and Defence	10 Oct. 1911 –	12 Oct. 1911

HUNTINGTON, Hon. Lucius Seth

26 May 1827 – 19 May 1886

Sworn of the Privy Council	20 Jan. 1874	
President of the Privy Council	20 Jan. 1874 –	8 Oct. 1874
Postmaster General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	9 Oct. 1875 –	16 Oct. 1875

YMAN, Hon. Charles Smith

Aug. 1854 — 8 Oct. 1926

Member of the Privy Council

5 Feb. 1904

Minister without Portfolio

5 Feb. 1904 — 21 May 1905

Minister of Public Works

22 May 1905 — 29 Aug. 1907

SLEY, Rt. Hon. James Lorimer

Jan. 1894 — 14 Jan. 1967

Member of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1935

Minister of National Revenue

23 Oct. 1935 — 7 July 1940

Acting Postmaster General

23 May 1940 — 7 July 1940

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

8 July 1940 — 9 Dec. 1946

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1946

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

10 Dec. 1946 — 30 June 1948

ES, Hon. William Bullock

Nov. 1841 — 15 July 1899

Member of the Privy Council

7 Dec. 1892

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Dissolved*

7 Dec. 1892 — 20 Dec. 1894

Minister of Trade and Commerce

21 Dec. 1894 — 5 Jan. 1896

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 — 10 July 1896

MIESON, Hon. Donald Campbell

Apr. 1921 —

Member of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Defence Production

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Supply and Services

1 Apr. 1969 — 4 May 1969

Minister of Transport

5 May 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

27 Nov. 1972 —

AN, Hon. Joseph

Feb. 1890 — 18 July 1973

Parliamentary Assistant — Justice

6 May 1943 — 30 Nov. 1944

Member of the Privy Council

18 Apr. 1945

Solicitor General of Canada

18 Apr. 1945 — 23 Aug. 1949

JOLY DE LOTBINIÈRE, Hon. Sir Henri-Gustave

5 Dec. 1829 — 15 Nov. 1908

Controller of Inland Revenue

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

14 July 1896 — 29 June 1897

30 June 1897

30 June 1897 — 21 June 1898

JONES, Hon. Alfred Gilpin

28 Sept. 1824 — 15 Mar. 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

21 Jan. 1878

21 Jan. 1878 — 16 Oct. 1878

JONES, Hon. George Burpee

9 Jan. 1866 — 27 Apr. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

20 July 1935 — 27 Apr. 1936

KAY, Hon. William Frederic

18 May 1876 — 8 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

17 June 1930

17 June 1930 — 6 Aug. 1930

KEEFER, Francis Henry

24 July 1860 — 4 Dec. 1928

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs

7 Nov. 1918 — 1 July 1919

KEMP, Hon. Sir Albert Edward

11 Aug. 1858 — 12 Aug. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Militia and Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 — 22 Nov. 1911

23 Nov. 1916 — 11 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 — 1 July 1918

13 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1920

4 Nov. 1921 — 12 Aug. 1922

KENNEDY, Hon. William Costello

7 Aug. 1868 — 17 Jan. 1923

Member of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Railways and Canals

29 Dec. 1921 — 18 Jan. 1923

KENNY, Hon. Sir Edward

July 1800 — 16 May 1891

Member of the Privy Council

4 July 1867

Receiver General

4 July 1867 — 15 Nov. 1869

Member of the Senate*

23 Oct. 1867 — 11 Apr. 1876

President of the Privy Council

16 Nov. 1869 — 20 June 1870

KIERANS, Hon. Eric William

Feb. 1914 —

Member of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Postmaster General

6 July 1968 — 28 Apr. 1971

Minister of Communications

1 Apr. 1969 — 28 Apr. 1971

KING, Hon. James Horace

3 Jan. 1873 — 14 July 1955

Member of the Privy Council

3 Feb. 1922

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

3 Feb. 1922 — 28 June 1926

Acting Minister of Labour

13 Nov. 1925 — 7 Mar. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

25 Sept. 1926 — 10 June 1928

Minister of Pensions and National Health

11 June 1928 — 18 June 1930

Member of the Senate

7 June 1930 — 14 July 1955

Minister without Portfolio

26 May 1942 — 23 Aug. 1945

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1942 — 1945

Not declared vacant for absence for two consecutive sessions.

KING, Rt. Hon. William Lyon Mackenzie

17 Dec. 1874 — 22 July 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council	2 June 1909
Minister of Labour <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	2 June 1909 — 9 Oct. 1914
Prime Minister	29 Dec. 1921 — 27 June 1922
Secretary of State for External Affairs	29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1922
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921 — 28 June 1922
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	20 June 1922
Prime Minister	25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930
Secretary of State for External Affairs	25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930
Prime Minister	23 Oct. 1935 — 14 Nov. 1940
Secretary of State for External Affairs	23 Oct. 1935 — 3 Sept. 1940
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	23 Oct. 1935 — 14 Nov. 1940

LAFLAMME, Hon. Toussaint-Antoine-Rodolphe

15 May 1827 — 7 Dec. 1893

Sworn of the Privy Council	9 Nov. 1876
Minister of Inland Revenue	9 Nov. 1876 — 7 June 1877
Minister of Justice and Attorney General <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	8 June 1877 — 16 Oct. 1877

LAFLÈCHE, Hon. Léo-Richer

16 Apr. 1888 — 7 Mar. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Oct. 1942
Minister of National War Services	7 Oct. 1942 — 17 Apr. 1945

LAING, Hon. Arthur

9 Sept. 1904 —

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources	22 Apr. 1963 — 30 Sept. 1966
Minister of Indian Affairs and Northern Development	1 Oct. 1966 — 5 July 1968
Minister of Public Works	6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of Veterans Affairs	28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972
Member of the Senate	1 Sept. 1972 —

LAIRD, Hon. David

12 Mar. 1833 — 12 Jan. 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

7 Nov. 1873 — 6 Oct. 1876

Minister of the Interior

7 Nov. 1873 — 6 Oct. 1876

LALONDE, Hon. Marc

26 July 1929 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of National Health and Welfare

27 Nov. 1972 —

LaMARSH, Hon. Julia Verlyn

20 Dec. 1924 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of National Health and Welfare

22 Apr. 1963 — 17 Dec. 1965

Secretary of State of Canada

18 Dec. 1965 — 9 Apr. 1968

LAMBERT, Hon. Marcel-Joseph-Aimé

21 Aug. 1919 —

Parliamentary Assistant — National Defence

7 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Parliamentary Secretary — National Revenue

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 1962

Minister of Veterans Affairs *Ministry Resigned*

12 Feb. 1963

12 Feb. 1963 — 21 Apr. 1963

LAMONTAGNE, Hon. Maurice

7 Sept. 1917 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

President of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Secretary of State of Canada

3 Feb. 1964 — 17 Dec. 1965

Member of the Senate

6 Apr. 1967 —

LANG, Hon. Otto Emil

14 May 1932 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister without Portfolio

6 July 1968 – 23 Sept. 1970

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

24 Sept. 1970 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

28 Jan. 1972 –

LANGEVIN, Hon. Sir Hector-Louis

26 Aug. 1826 – 11 June 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Secretary of State of Canada

1 July 1867 – 7 Dec. 1869

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

22 May 1868 – 7 Dec. 1869

Acting Minister of Public Works

29 Sept. 1869 – 7 Dec. 1869

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

8 Dec. 1869 – 6 Nov. 1873

Acting Minister of Militia and Defence

21 May 1873 – 30 June 1873

Postmaster General

19 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879

Minister of Public Works

20 May 1879 – 11 Aug. 1891

LAPOINTE, Rt. Hon. Ernest

6 Oct. 1876 – 26 Nov. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

29 Dec. 1921 – 29 Jan. 1924

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

4 Jan. 1924 – 29 Jan. 1924

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

30 Jan. 1924 – 28 June 1926

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

24 Mar. 1926 – 28 June 1926

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Ministry Resigned

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

23 Oct. 1935 – 26 Nov. 1941

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

28 May 1937

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

26 July 1939 – 8 May 1940

LAPOINTE, Hon. Hugues

3 Mar. 1911 —

Parliamentary Assistant — National Defence

25 Sept. 1945 — 18 Jan. 1949

Parliamentary Assistant — External Affairs

19 Jan. 1949 — 30 Apr. 1949

12 July 1949 — 23 Aug. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Aug. 1949

Solicitor General of Canada

25 Aug. 1949 — 6 Aug. 1950

Minister of Veterans Affairs

7 Aug. 1950 — 20 June 1957

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

3 Nov. 1955 — 20 June 1957

LAURIER, Rt. Hon. Sir Wilfrid

20 Nov. 1841 — 17 Feb. 1919

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Oct. 1877

Minister of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

8 Oct. 1877 — 16 Oct. 1878

Prime Minister

11 July 1896 — 5 Oct. 1911

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

11 July 1896 — 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

7 July 1897

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

13 Mar. 1905 — 7 Apr. 1905

Acting Minister of the Interior

13 Mar. 1905 — 7 Apr. 1905

Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries

6 Jan. 1906 — 5 Feb. 1906

LAWSON, Hon. James Earl

21 Oct. 1891 — 13 May 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Aug. 1935

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

14 Aug. 1935 — 22 Oct. 1935

LEMIEUX, Hon. Rodolphe

1 Nov. 1866 — 28 Sept. 1937

Solicitor General of Canada

29 Jan. 1904 — 3 June 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

4 June 1906

Postmaster General

4 June 1906 — 10 Aug. 1911

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

11 Aug. 1911 — 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Naval Service *Ministry Resigned*

11 Aug. 1911 — 9 Oct. 1911

Member of the Senate

3 June 1930 — 28 Sept. 1937

LESAGE, Hon. Jean

10 June 1912 —

Parliamentary Assistant — External Affairs

24 Jan. 1951 — 31 Dec. 1952

Parliamentary Assistant — Finance

1 Jan. 1953 — 13 June 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

24 Aug. 1953 — 16 Sept. 1953

Minister of Resources and Development

17 Sept. 1953

Minister of Northern Affairs and National Resources

17 Sept. 1953 — 15 Dec. 1953

Ministry Resigned

16 Dec. 1953 — 20 June 1957

LETELLIER de ST-JUST, Hon. Luc

12 May 1820 — 28 Jan. 1881

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 14 Dec. 1876

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Agriculture

7 Nov. 1873 — 14 Dec. 1876

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1873 — 1874

LOUGHEED, Hon. Sir James Alexander

1 Sept. 1854 — 2 Nov. 1925

Member of the Senate

10 Dec. 1889 — 2 Nov. 1925

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister without Portfolio

10 Oct. 1911 — 20 Feb. 1918

Leader of the Government in the Senate

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Ministry Resigned

21 Feb. 1918 — 9 July 1920

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

10 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of the Interior

10 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1921

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

10 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

19 July 1920 — 21 Sept. 1921

LOW, Hon. Thomas Andrew

12 Mar. 1871 — 9 Feb. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

29 Dec. 1921 — 16 Aug. 1923

Minister of Trade and Commerce

17 Aug. 1923 — 12 Nov. 1925

MACKASEY, Hon. Bryce Stuart

25 Aug. 1921 —

Parliamentary Secretary — National Health and Welfare

16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — Labour

7 Jan. 1966 — 8 Feb. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Feb. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

9 Feb. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Minister of Labour

6 July 1968 — 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

MAHONEY, Hon. Patrick Morgan

20 Jan. 1929 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance

1 Oct. 1970 — 27 Jan. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

28 Jan. 1972

Minister of State

28 Jan. 1972 — 26 Nov. 1972

MALCOLM, Hon. James

14 July 1880 — 6 Dec. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930

MANION, Hon. Robert James

19 Nov. 1881 — 2 July 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Sept. 1921

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Ministry Resigned

22 Sept. 1921 — 28 Dec. 1921

Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Labour

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Acting Postmaster General

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1935

MARCHAND, Hon. Jean

20 Dec. 1918 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Dec. 1965

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

18 Dec. 1965 — 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

1 Oct. 1966 — 5 July 1968

Secretary of State of Canada

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Regional Economic Expansion

1 Apr. 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Transport

27 Nov. 1972 —

MARLER, Hon. George Carlyle

14 Sept. 1901 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1954

Minister of Transport *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1954 — 20 June 1957

MARLER, Hon. Sir Herbert Meredith

7 Mar. 1876 — 31 Jan. 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Sept. 1925

Minister without Portfolio

9 Sept. 1925 — 6 Jan. 1926

MARTIN, Hon. Paul Joseph James

23 June 1903 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Labour

7 May 1943 — 16 Apr. 1945

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Apr. 1945

Secretary of State of Canada

18 Apr. 1945 — 11 Dec. 1946

Minister of National Health and Welfare

Ministry Resigned

12 Dec. 1946 — 20 June 1957

Acting Minister of Labour

3 Aug. 1950 — 6 Aug. 1950

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Ministry Resigned

22 Apr. 1963 — 19 Apr. 1968

Member of the Senate

20 Apr. 1968 —

Minister without Portfolio

20 Apr. 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Leader of the Government in the Senate

20 Apr. 1968 —

MARTINEAU, Hon. Paul

10 Apr. 1921 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Prime Minister

18 Nov. 1959 — 17 Nov. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

9 Aug. 1962

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

Ministry Resigned

9 Aug. 1962 — 21 Apr. 1963

MASSEY, Rt. Hon. Charles Vincent

20 Feb. 1887 — 30 Dec. 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council

16 Sept. 1925

Minister without Portfolio

16 Sept. 1925 — 12 Nov. 1925

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

26 June 1941

MASSON, Hon. Louis-François-Rodrigue

7 Nov. 1833 — 8 Nov. 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Oct. 1878

Minister of Militia and Defence

19 Oct. 1878 — 15 Jan. 1880

President of the Privy Council

16 Jan. 1880 — 31 July 1880

Member of the Senate*

29 Sept. 1882 — 6 Nov. 1884

Member of the Senate**

3 Feb. 1890 — 11 June 1903

MATTHEWS, Hon. Robert Charles

14 June 1871 — 19 Sept. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 Dec. 1933

Minister of National Revenue

6 Dec. 1933 — 13 Aug. 1935

MAYHEW, Hon. Robert Wellington

13 Oct. 1880 — 28 July 1971

Parliamentary Assistant — Finance

25 Sept. 1945 — 10 June 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 June 1948

Minister of Fisheries

11 June 1948 — 14 Oct. 1952

**Masson served as Lieutenant-Governor of Quebec from 7 Nov. 1884 to 28 Oct. 1887, but did not formally resign from the Senate until 1 Feb. 1887.*

***Seat declared vacant for absence for two consecutive sessions.*

MEIGHEN, Rt. Hon. Arthur

16 June 1874 — 5 Aug. 1960

Solicitor General of Canada	26 June 1913 — 24 Aug. 1917
Sworn of the Privy Council	2 Oct. 1915
Minister of Mines	25 Aug. 1917 — 11 Oct. 1917
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Aug. 1917 — 11 Oct. 1917
Acting Solicitor General of Canada	31 Aug. 1917 — 3 Oct. 1917
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	12 Oct. 1917 — 9 July 1920
Minister of the Interior	12 Oct. 1917 — 9 July 1920
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	31 Dec. 1919 — 9 July 1920
Prime Minister	10 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1920
Secretary of State for External Affairs	
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	10 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1921
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	27 June 1921
Prime Minister	29 June 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
Secretary of State for External Affairs	29 June 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
President of the Privy Council <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 June 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926
Minister without Portfolio <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	3 Feb. 1932 — 22 Oct. 1935
Member of the Senate	3 Feb. 1932 — 16 Jan. 1942
Leader of the Government in the Senate	1932 — 1935

MEWBURN, Hon. Sydney Chilton

4 Dec. 1863 — 11 Aug. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Oct. 1917
Minister of Militia and Defence	12 Oct. 1917 — 15 Jan. 1920

MICHAUD, Hon. Joseph-Enoil

26 Sept. 1888 — 23 May 1967

Sworn of the Privy Council	23 Oct. 1935
Minister of Fisheries	23 Oct. 1935 — 5 Oct. 1942
Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General	27 Nov. 1941 — 9 Dec. 1941
Acting Minister of Public Works	13 May 1942 — 6 Oct. 1942
Minister of Transport	6 Oct. 1942 — 17 Apr. 1945

MILLS, Hon. David

18 Mar. 1831 — 8 May 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

24 Oct. 1876

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

24 Oct. 1876 — 16 Oct. 1878

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

24 Oct. 1876 — 16 Oct. 1878

Member of the Senate

13 Nov. 1896 — 7 Feb. 1902

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

18 Nov. 1897 — 7 Feb. 1902

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1897 — 1902

MITCHELL, Hon. Humphrey

9 Sept. 1894 — 2 Aug. 1950

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Dec. 1941

Minister of Labour

15 Dec. 1941 — 2 Aug. 1950

MITCHELL, Hon. Peter

1 Jan. 1824 — 25 Oct. 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1867 — 6 Nov. 1873

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 13 July 1872

MONK, Hon. Frederick Debartzch

1 Apr. 1856 — 15 May 1914

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Public Works

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1912

MONTAGUE, Hon. Walter Humphries

1 Nov. 1858 — 14 Nov. 1915

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Dec. 1894

Minister without Portfolio

21 Dec. 1894 — 25 Mar. 1895

Secretary of State of Canada

26 Mar. 1895 — 20 Dec. 1895

Minister of Agriculture

21 Dec. 1895 — 5 Jan. 1896

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 — 10 July 1896

MONTEITH, Hon. Jay Waldo

24 June 1903 –

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of National Health and Welfare
Ministry Resigned

22 Aug. 1957

22 Aug. 1957 – 21 Apr. 1960

MONTY, Hon. Rodolphe

30 Nov. 1874 – 1 Dec. 1928

Sworn of the Privy Council
Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

MORAND, Hon. Raymond-Ducharme

30 Jan. 1887 – 3 Feb. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*
Acting Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

13 July 1926 – 22 Aug. 1926

MORRIS, Hon. Alexander

17 Mar. 1826 – 28 Oct. 1889

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Inland Revenue

16 Nov. 1869

16 Nov. 1869 – 1 July 1870

MOTHERWELL, Hon. William Richard

6 Jan. 1860 – 24 May 1943

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

29 Dec. 1921

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1922

25 Sept. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

MOUSSEAU, Hon. Joseph-Alfred

18 July 1838 – 30 Mar. 1886

Sworn of the Privy Council
President of the Privy Council
Secretary of State of Canada

8 Nov. 1880

8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881

20 May 1881 – 28 July 1881

MOWAT, Hon. Sir Oliver

22 July 1820 — 19 Apr. 1903

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

13 July 1896 — 17 Nov. 1897

Member of the Senate

15 July 1896 — 17 Nov. 1897

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1896 — 1897

MULOCK, Rt. Hon. Sir William

19 Jan. 1844 — 1 Oct. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Postmaster General

13 July 1896 — 15 Oct. 1905

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

22 June 1925

MULOCK, Hon. William Pate

1 July 1897 — 25 Aug. 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 July 1940

Postmaster General

8 July 1940 — 8 June 1945

MUNRO, John Carr

6 Mar. 1931 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Citizenship and Immigration

14 May 1963 — 19 Feb. 1964

Parliamentary Secretary — National Health and Welfare

20 Feb. 1964 — 15 July 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — Trade and Commerce

16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — Citizenship and Immigration

7 Jan. 1966 — 30 Sept. 1966

Parliamentary Secretary — Manpower and Immigration

1 Oct. 1966 — 19 Apr. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Apr. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Minister of National Health and Welfare

6 July 1968 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of Labour

27 Nov. 1972 —

MURDOCK, Hon. James

15 Aug. 1871 — 15 May 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Minister of Labour

29 Dec. 1921 — 12 Nov. 1925

Member of the Senate

20 Mar. 1930 — 15 May 1949

MURPHY, Hon. Charles

8 Dec. 1862 – 24 Nov. 1935

Sworn of the Privy Council

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

5 Oct. 1908

9 Oct. 1908 – 9 Oct. 1911

29 Dec. 1921 – 28 June 1922

5 Sept. 1925 – 24 Nov. 1933

13 Nov. 1925 – 23 Mar. 1932

MURPHY, Hon. Thomas Gerow

29 Oct. 1883 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1933

7 Aug. 1930 – 22 Oct. 1933

McCANN, Hon. James Joseph

29 Mar. 1887 – 11 Apr. 1961

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National War Services

Minister of National Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

18 Apr. 1945

18 Apr. 1945 – 18 Jan. 1946

29 Aug. 1945 – 20 June 1950

18 Jan. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

McCURDY, Hon. Fleming Blanchard

17 Feb. 1875 – 29 Aug. 1952

Parliamentary Secretary of Militia and Defence

Parliamentary Secretary of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

19 July 1916 – 22 Feb. 1918

23 Feb. 1918 – 6 Nov. 1918

13 July 1920

13 July 1920 – 28 Dec. 1920

McCUTCHEON, Hon. Malcolm Wallace

18 May 1906 – 23 Jan. 1969

Member of the Senate

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Trade and Commerce *Ministry Resigned*

9 Aug. 1962 – 13 May 1963

9 Aug. 1962

9 Aug. 1962 – 11 Feb. 1963

12 Feb. 1963 – 21 Apr. 1963

MACDONALD, Hon. Angus Lewis

10 Aug. 1890 — 13 Apr. 1954

Member of the Privy Council

12 July 1940

Minister of National Defence for Naval Services

12 July 1940 — 17 Apr. 1945

Acting Minister of National Defence for Air

30 Nov. 1944 — 10 Jan. 1945

MACDONALD, Hon. Daniel Joseph

13 July 1918 —

Member of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of Veterans Affairs

27 Nov. 1972 —

MACDONALD, Hon. Donald Alexander

7 Feb. 1817 — 10 June 1896

Member of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Postmaster General

7 Nov. 1873 — 17 May 1875

MACDONALD, Hon. Donald Stovel

1 Mar. 1932 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Justice

14 May 1963 — 15 July 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance

16 July 1965 — 8 Sept. 1965

Parliamentary Secretary — External Affairs

7 Jan. 1966 — 6 Jan. 1968

Parliamentary Secretary — Industry

7 Jan. 1968 — 19 Apr. 1968

Member of the Privy Council

20 Apr. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

President of the Privy Council

6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1970

Minister of National Defence

24 Sept. 1970 — 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

28 Jan. 1972 —

MACDONALD, Hon. Edward Mortimer

13 Aug. 1865 — 25 May 1940

Member of the Privy Council

12 Apr. 1923

Minister without Portfolio

12 Apr. 1923 — 16 Aug. 1923

Acting Minister of National Defence

28 Apr. 1923 — 16 Aug. 1923

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

17 Aug. 1923 — 28 June 1926

McDONALD, Hon. Hugh

4 May 1827 – 28 Feb. 1899

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Aug. 1873

President of the Privy Council*

14 June 1873 – 30 June 1873

Minister of Militia and Defence

1 July 1873 – 4 Nov. 1873

MACDONALD, Hon. Sir Hugh John

13 Mar. 1850 – 29 Mar. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 May 1896

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

McDONALD, Hon. James

1 July 1828 – 3 Oct. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1878

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1880

MACDONALD, Rt. Hon. Sir John Alexander

11 Jan. 1815 – 6 June 1891

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Prime Minister

1 July 1867 – 4 Nov. 1873

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Ministry Resigned

1 July 1867 – 6 Nov. 1873

Prime Minister

17 Oct. 1878 – 5 June 1880

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

17 Oct. 1878 – 5 Oct. 1880

Minister of the Interior

17 Oct. 1878 – 16 Oct. 1880

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

14 Aug. 1879

President of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1883 – 27 Nov. 1888

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

Acting Minister of the Interior

8 May 1888 – 24 Sept. 1888

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

10 Apr. 1889 – 5 June 1889

Minister of Railways and Canals *Ministry Dissolved*

28 Nov. 1889 – 5 June 1890

*McDonald was appointed and served as President of the Privy Council and began his term as Minister of Militia and Defence before being sworn as a Privy Councillor.

MACDONALD, Hon. John Alexander

2 Apr. 1874 — 15 Nov. 1948

Member of the Privy Council

13 July 1926

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

Minister without Portfolio

7 Aug. 1930 — 13 Aug. 1935

Member of the Senate

20 July 1935 — 15 Nov. 1948

MACDONALD, Hon. William Ross

5 Dec. 1891 —

Member of the Privy Council

12 May 1953

Member of the Senate

12 June 1953 — 22 Dec. 1967

Leader of the Government in the Senate

1953 — 1957

Minister without Portfolio

14 Oct. 1953 — 11 Jan. 1954

Solicitor General of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

12 Jan. 1954 — 20 June 1957

Minister without Portfolio

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Leader of the Government in the Senate

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

MACDONNELL, Hon. James MacKerras

5 Dec. 1884 —

Member of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister without Portfolio

21 June 1957 — 19 Aug. 1959

MACDOUGALL, Hon. William

10 Jan. 1822 — 29 May 1905

Member of the Privy Council

1 July 1867

Minister of Public Works

1 July 1867 — 27 Sept. 1869

MACEACHEN, Hon. Allan Joseph

July 1921 —

Member of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Labour

22 Apr. 1963 — 17 Dec. 1965

Minister of National Health and Welfare

18 Dec. 1965 — 5 July 1968

Acting President of the Privy Council

2 May 1968 — 5 July 1968

Minister of Manpower and Immigration

6 July 1968 — 23 Sept. 1970

President of the Privy Council

24 Sept. 1970 —

McGEE, Hon. Frank Charles

3 Mar. 1926 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Citizenship and Immigration

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Mar. 1963

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963 — 21 Apr. 1963

McGIVERIN, Hon. Harold Buchanan

4 Aug. 1870 — 4 Feb. 1931

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Sept. 1924

Minister without Portfolio

20 Sept. 1924 — 29 Oct. 1924

McILRAITH, Hon. George James

29 July 1908 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Reconstruction

28 Sept. 1945 — 31 Dec. 1945

Parliamentary Assistant — Reconstruction and Supply

1 Jan. 1946 — 14 Nov. 1946

Parliamentary Assistant — Trade and Commerce

3 Feb. 1948 — 30 Apr. 1948

11 July 1949 — 13 June 1950

Parliamentary Assistant — Defence Production

1 Apr. 1951 — 4 Feb. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Transport

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

President of the Privy Council

3 Feb. 1964 — 6 July 1964

Acting Minister of National Revenue

19 Mar. 1964 — 28 June 1964

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

30 June 1965 — 6 July 1965

Minister of Public Works

7 July 1965 — 5 July 1966

Solicitor General of Canada

6 July 1968 — 21 Dec. 1970

Member of the Senate

27 Apr. 1972 —

MACKENZIE, Hon. Alexander

28 Jan. 1822 — 17 Apr. 1892

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Prime Minister

7 Nov. 1873 — 7 Oct. 1878

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 — 16 Oct. 1878

McKENZIE, Hon. Daniel Duncan

3 Jan. 1859 — 8 June 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council

29 Dec. 1921

Solicitor General of Canada

29 Dec. 1921 — 10 Apr. 1923

MACKENZIE, Rt. Hon. Ian Alistair

27 July 1890 — 2 Sept. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 June 1930

Minister of Immigration and Colonization

27 June 1930 — 6 Aug. 1930

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

27 June 1930 — 6 Aug. 1930

Minister of National Defence

23 Oct. 1935 — 18 Sept. 1939

Minister of Pensions and National Health

19 Sept. 1939 — 17 Oct. 1944

Minister of Veterans Affairs

18 Oct. 1944 — 18 Jan. 1948

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

1 Jan. 1947

Member of the Senate

19 Jan. 1948 — 2 Sept. 1949

MacKINNON, Hon. James Angus

4 Oct. 1881 — 18 Apr. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Jan. 1939

Minister without Portfolio

23 Jan. 1939 — 8 May 1940

Minister of Trade and Commerce

9 May 1940 — 18 Jan. 1948

Acting Minister of National Revenue

8 Mar. 1945 — 18 Apr. 1945

Acting Minister of National Revenue

30 July 1945 — 28 Aug. 1945

Minister of Fisheries

19 Jan. 1948 — 10 June 1948

Minister of Mines and Resources

11 June 1948 — 31 Mar. 1949

Minister without Portfolio

1 Apr. 1949 — 13 Dec. 1950

Member of the Senate

9 May 1949 — 18 Apr. 1958

MacLAREN, Hon. David Laurence

7 Oct. 1893 — 7 Sept. 1960

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Apr. 1945

Minister of National Revenue

19 Apr. 1945 — 29 July 1945

MacLAREN, Hon. Murray

10 Apr. 1861 — 24 Dec. 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Aug. 1930

Minister of Pensions and National Health

7 Aug. 1930 — 16 Nov. 1934

McLARTY, Hon. Norman Alexander

18 Feb. 1889 — 16 Sept. 1945

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Jan. 1939

Postmaster General

23 Jan. 1939 — 18 Sept. 1939

Minister of Labour

19 Sept. 1939 — 14 Dec. 1941

Secretary of State of Canada

15 Dec. 1941 — 17 Apr. 1945

MACLEAN, Hon. Alexander Kenneth

18 Oct. 1869 — 31 July 1942

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1917

Minister without Portfolio

23 Oct. 1917 — 24 Feb. 1920

MacLEAN, Hon. John Angus

15 May 1914 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957 — 21 Apr. 1963

Acting Postmaster General

18 July 1962 — 8 Aug. 1962

McLELAN, Hon. Archibald Woodbury

24 Dec. 1824 — 26 June 1890

Member of the Senate

21 June 1869 — 20 May 1881

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 May 1881

President of the Privy Council

20 May 1881 — 9 July 1882

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

10 July 1882 — 9 Dec. 1885

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

10 Dec. 1885 — 26 Jan. 1887

Postmaster General

27 Jan. 1887 — 9 July 1888

MACMILLAN, Hon. Cyrus

12 Sept. 1882 — 29 June 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 June 1930

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

17 June 1930 — 6 Aug. 1930

Parliamentary Assistant — National Defence for Air

1 Apr. 1943 — 6 June 1946

McMURRAY, Hon. Edward James

4 June 1878 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

14 Nov. 1923

Solicitor General of Canada

14 Nov. 1923 — 22 May 1925

MacNAUGHT, Hon. John Watson

19 June 1904 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Fisheries

11 June 1948 — 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 — 13 June 1953

24 Aug. 1953 — 12 Apr. 1957

22 Apr. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

22 Apr. 1963 — 6 July 1965

Solicitor General of Canada

22 Apr. 1963 — 6 July 1965

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

7 July 1965 — 17 Dec. 1965

McNAUGHTON, Hon. Andrew George Latta

25 Feb. 1887 — 11 July 1966

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Nov. 1944

Minister of National Defence

2 Nov. 1944 — 20 Aug. 1945

MACPHERSON, Hon. Sir David Lewis

2 Sept. 1818 — 16 Aug. 1896

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 16 Aug. 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Feb. 1880

Minister without Portfolio

11 Feb. 1880 — 16 Oct. 1883

Minister of the Interior

17 Oct. 1883 — 4 Aug. 1885

MANTEL, Hon. Wilfrid-Bruno

1 Nov. 1857 — 22 May 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Inland Revenue

10 Oct. 1911 — 19 Oct. 1914

Minister of Mines

10 Oct. 1911 — 29 Mar. 1912

NICHOLSON, Hon. John Robert

Dec. 1901 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Forestry

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Postmaster General

3 Feb. 1964 — 14 Feb. 1965

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

15 Feb. 1965 — 17 Dec. 1965

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

18 Dec. 1965 — 19 Apr. 1968

NORMAND, Hon. Louis-Philippe

21 Sept. 1863 – 27 June 1928

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 Sept. 1921

President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

21 Sept. 1921 – 28 Dec. 1921

NOWLAN, Hon. George Clyde

14 Aug. 1898 – 31 May 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of National Revenue

21 June 1957 – 8 Aug. 1962

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Ministry Resigned

9 Aug. 1962 – 21 Apr. 1963

O'CONNELL, Hon. Martin Patrick

1 Aug. 1916 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Regional Economic Expansion

20 Oct. 1969 – 11 Aug. 1971

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Aug. 1971

Minister of State

12 Aug. 1971 – 27 Jan. 1972

Minister of Labour

28 Jan. 1972 – 26 Nov. 1972

O'CONNOR, Hon. John

Jan. 1824 – 3 Nov. 1887

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 July 1872

President of the Privy Council

2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873

Minister of Inland Revenue

4 Mar. 1873 – 30 June 1873

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873

President of the Privy Council

17 Oct. 1878 – 15 Jan. 1880

Postmaster General

16 Jan. 1880 – 7 Nov. 1880

Secretary of State of Canada

8 Nov. 1880 – 19 May 1881

Postmaster General

20 May 1881 – 22 May 1882

O'HURLEY, Hon. Raymond Joseph Michael

1 Oct. 1909 – 27 Mar. 1970

Parliamentary Assistant – Mines and Technical Surveys

7 Aug. 1957 – 1 Feb. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 May 1958

Minister of Defence Production *Ministry Resigned*

12 May 1958 – 21 Apr. 1963

OLIVER, Hon. Frank

14 Sept. 1853 — 31 Mar. 1933

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Apr. 1905

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

8 Apr. 1905 — 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

8 Apr. 1905 — 9 Oct. 1911

OLSON, Hon. Horace Andrew

6 Oct. 1925 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister of Agriculture

6 July 1968 — 26 Nov. 1972

OUELLET, Hon. André

6 Apr. 1939 —

Parliamentary Secretary — External Affairs

1 Oct. 1970 — 12 Aug. 1971

Parliamentary Secretary — National Health and Welfare

13 Aug. 1971 — 1 Sept. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Postmaster General

27 Nov. 1972 —

OUIMET, Hon. Joseph-Aldéric

20 May 1848 — 12 May 1916

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 May 1891

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

11 Jan. 1892 — 30 Apr. 1896

Acting Minister of Agriculture

13 July 1895 — 20 Dec. 1895

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

29 Dec. 1895 — 5 Jan. 1896

PACAUD, Lucien-Turcotte

21 Sept. 1879 — 5 Mar. 1960

Parliamentary Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs

29 Dec. 1921 — 26 Oct. 1922

PAQUET, Hon. Eugène

23 Oct. 1867 — 8 May 1951

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Aug. 1926

Minister of Soldiers' Civil Re-establishment

23 Aug. 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

Ministry Resigned

14 Aug. 1935 — 8 May 1951

Member of the Senate

PATENAUDE, Hon. Esioff-Léon

12 Feb. 1875 – 7 Feb. 1963

Sworn of the Privy Council	6 Oct. 1915
Minister of Inland Revenue	6 Oct. 1915 – 7 Jan. 1917
Minister of Mines	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917
Secretary of State of Canada	8 Jan. 1917 – 12 June 1917
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926
Acting Minister of Marine and Fisheries	13 July 1926 – 24 Sept. 1926

PATERSON, Hon. William

19 Sept. 1839 – 18 Mar. 1914

Controller of Customs	13 July 1896 – 29 June 1897
Sworn of the Privy Council	30 June 1897
Minister of Customs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	30 June 1897 – 9 Oct. 1911

PATTERSON, Hon. James Colebrooke

1839 – 17 Feb. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council	25 Jan. 1892
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Jan. 1892 – 4 Dec. 1892
Minister of Militia and Defence	5 Dec. 1892 – 25 Mar. 1895
Minister without Portfolio	26 Mar. 1895 – 1 Sept. 1895

PEARKES, Hon. George Randolph

26 Feb. 1888 –

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1957
Minister of National Defence	21 June 1957 – 10 Oct. 1960

PEARSON, Rt. Hon. Lester Bowles

23 Apr. 1897 – 27 Dec. 1972

Sworn of the Privy Council	10 Sept. 1948
Secretary of State for External Affairs	
<i>Ministry Resigned</i>	10 Sept. 1948 – 20 June 1957
Prime Minister <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	22 Apr. 1963 – 19 Apr. 1968
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	13 May 1963

PELLETIER, Hon. Sir Charles-Alphonse-Pantaléon

22 Jan. 1837 — 29 Apr. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Jan. 1877

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

26 Jan. 1877 — 16 Oct. 1878

Member of the Senate

2 Feb. 1877 — Sept. 1904

PELLETIER, Hon. Gérard

21 June 1919 —

Parliamentary Secretary — External Affairs

20 Apr. 1967 — 19 Apr. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Apr. 1968

Minister without Portfolio

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Secretary of State of Canada

6 July 1968 — 26 Nov. 1972

Acting Minister of Communications

11 May 1971 — 11 Aug. 1971

Minister of Communications

27 Nov. 1972 —

PELLETIER, Hon. Louis-Philippe

2 Feb. 1857 — 8 Feb. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Postmaster General

10 Oct. 1911 — 19 Oct. 1914

PENNELL, Hon. Lawrence

11 Mar. 1915 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Finance

30 June 1964 — 6 July 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 July 1965

Minister without Portfolio

7 July 1965 — 30 Sept. 1966

Solicitor General of Canada

7 July 1965 — 19 Apr. 1968

PEPIN, Hon. Jean-Luc

1 Nov. 1924 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Trade and Commerce

14 May 1963 — 6 July 1965

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 July 1965

Minister without Portfolio

7 July 1965 — 17 Dec. 1965

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

18 Dec. 1965 — 30 Sept. 1966

Minister of Energy, Mines and Resources

1 Oct. 1966 — 5 July 1968

Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce

30 Mar. 1968 — 19 Apr. 1968

Minister of Labour

20 Apr. 1968 — 5 July 1968

Minister of Industry

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Trade and Commerce

6 July 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce

1 Apr. 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972

PERLEY, Rt. Hon. Sir George Halsey

12 Sept. 1857 — 4 Jan. 1938

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister without Portfolio

10 Oct. 1911 — 30 Oct. 1916

Minister of the Overseas Military Forces

Ministry Resigned

31 Oct. 1916 — 11 Oct. 1917

Acting Minister of Public Works

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

29 June 1926 — 12 July 1926

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

Minister without Portfolio

7 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1935

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

12 Feb. 1931

PICKERSGILL, Hon. John Whitney

23 June 1905 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 June 1953

Secretary of State of Canada

12 June 1953 — 30 June 1954

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

Ministry Resigned

1 July 1954 — 20 June 1957

Secretary of State of Canada

22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964

Minister of Transport

3 Feb. 1964 — 18 Sept. 1967

PINARD, Hon. Roch

26 July 1910 —

Parliamentary Assistant — External Affairs

14 Oct. 1953 — 30 June 1954

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 July 1954

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

1 July 1954 — 20 June 1957

Acting Postmaster General

16 Aug. 1955 — 2 Nov. 1955

POPE, Hon. James Colledge

11 June 1826 — 18 May 1885

Sworn of the Privy Council

19 Oct. 1878

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

19 Oct. 1878 — 9 July 1882

POPE, Hon. John Henry

19 Dec. 1824 — 1 Apr. 1889

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Oct. 1871

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

25 Oct. 1871 — 6 Nov. 1873

Minister of Agriculture

17 Oct. 1878 — 24 Sept. 1885

Acting Minister of Railways and Canals

29 May 1884 — 24 Sept. 1885

Minister of Railways and Canals

25 Sept. 1885 — 1 Apr. 1889

POWER, Hon. Charles Gavan

18 Jan. 1888 — 30 May 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Pensions and National Health

23 Oct. 1935 — 18 Sept. 1939

Postmaster General

19 Sept. 1939 — 22 May 1940

Minister of National Defence for Air

23 May 1940 — 26 Nov. 1944

Acting Minister of National Defence

11 June 1940 — 4 July 1940

Associate Minister of National Defence

12 July 1940 — 26 Nov. 1944

Member of the Senate

28 July 1955 — 30 May 1968

PRÉFONTAINE, Hon. Joseph-Raymond-Fournier

6 Sept. 1850 — 25 Dec. 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 Nov. 1902

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

11 Nov. 1902 — 25 Dec. 1905

PRIOR, Hon. Edward Gawler

21 May 1853 – 12 Dec. 1920

Controller of Inland Revenue *Ministry Resigned*

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Dec. 1895 – 10 July 1896

15 Jan. 1896

PRUDHAM, Hon. George

27 Feb. 1904 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Resources and Development

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Mines and Technical Surveys

Ministry Resigned

1 Feb. 1950 – 12 Dec. 1950

13 Dec. 1950

13 Dec. 1950 – 20 June 1951

PUGSLEY, Hon. William

27 Sept. 1850 – 3 Mar. 1925

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1907

30 Aug. 1907 – 9 Oct. 1911

RALSTON, Hon. James Layton

27 Sept. 1881 – 22 May 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Pensions and National Health

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Minister of National Defence

8 Oct. 1926

8 Oct. 1926 – 6 Aug. 1930

19 June 1930 – 6 Aug. 1930

6 Sept. 1939 – 4 July 1940

5 July 1940 – 1 Nov. 1944

REID, Hon. John Dowsley

1 Jan. 1859 – 26 Aug. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

Minister of Railways and Canals

Acting Minister of Public Works

Acting Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

Acting Minister of Public Works

Member of the Senate

10 Oct. 1911

10 Oct. 1911 – 11 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 – 20 Sept. 1921

6 Aug. 1919 – 2 Sept. 1919

2 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919

31 Dec. 1919 – 12 July 1920

22 Sept. 1921 – 26 Aug. 1929

RHODES, Hon. Edgar Nelson

Jan. 1876 — 15 Mar. 1942

worn of the Privy Council

22 Feb. 1921

Minister of Fisheries

7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1932

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Ministry Resigned

3 Feb. 1932 — 22 Oct. 1935

Member of the Senate

20 July 1935 — 15 Mar. 1942

RICARD, Hon. Théogène

10 Apr. 1909 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Prime Minister

18 Jan. 1962 — 19 Apr. 1962

worn of the Privy Council

17 Aug. 1962 — 6 Feb. 1963

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

18 Mar. 1963

18 Mar. 1963 — 21 Apr. 1963

RICHARDSON, Hon. James Armstrong

8 Mar. 1922 —

worn of the Privy Council

6 July 1968

Minister without Portfolio

6 July 1968 — 4 May 1969

Acting Minister of Transport

30 Apr. 1969 — 4 May 1969

Minister of Supply and Services

5 May 1969 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of National Defence

27 Nov. 1972 —

RINFRET, Hon. Fernand

8 Feb. 1883 — 12 July 1939

worn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Secretary of State of Canada *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930

Secretary of State of Canada

23 Oct. 1935 — 12 July 1939

RINFRET, Hon. Gabriel-Édouard

2 May 1905 —

worn of the Privy Council

25 Aug. 1949

Postmaster General

25 Aug. 1949 — 12 Feb. 1952

ROBB, Hon. James Alexander

10 Aug. 1859 — 11 Nov. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Trade and Commerce
Minister of Immigration and Colonization
Minister of Finance and Receiver General
Ministry Resigned
Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce
Minister of Finance and Receiver General
Acting Minister of National Defence

29 Dec. 1921
29 Dec. 1921 — 16 Aug. 1923
17 Aug. 1923 — 4 Sept. 1925
5 Sept. 1925 — 28 June 1926
13 Nov. 1925 — 28 June 1926
25 Sept. 1925 — 11 Nov. 1929
1 Oct. 1926 — 7 Oct. 1926

ROBERTSON, Hon. Gideon Decker

26 Aug. 1874 — 25 Aug. 1933

Member of the Senate
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio
Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of Labour

20 Jan. 1917 — 25 Aug. 1933
23 Oct. 1917
23 Oct. 1917 — 7 Nov. 1918
8 Nov. 1918 — 28 Dec. 1921
7 Aug. 1930 — 2 Feb. 1932

ROBERTSON, Hon. Wishart McLea

15 Feb. 1891 — 16 Aug. 1967

Member of the Senate
Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio
Leader of the Government in the Senate

19 Feb. 1943 — 24 Dec. 1965
4 Sept. 1945
4 Sept. 1945 — 13 Oct. 1953
1945 — 1953

ROBICHAUD, Hon. Hédard

2 Nov. 1911 —

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Fisheries

22 Apr. 1963
22 Apr. 1963 — 5 July 1966

ROBITAILLE, Hon. Théodore

29 Jan. 1834 — 17 Aug. 1897

Sworn of the Privy Council
Receiver General *Ministry Resigned*
Member of the Senate

30 Jan. 1873
30 Jan. 1873 — 6 Nov. 1873
29 Jan. 1885 — 17 Aug. 1897

OCHE, Hon. William James

10 Nov. 1859 — 30 Sept. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Secretary of State of Canada

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1912

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

29 Oct. 1912 — 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of the Interior *Ministry Resigned*

29 Oct. 1912 — 11 Oct. 1917

Minister of Mines

29 Oct. 1912 — 9 Feb. 1913

OGERS, Hon. Norman McLeod

15 July 1894 — 10 June 1940

Sworn of the Privy Council

23 Oct. 1935

Minister of Labour

23 Oct. 1935 — 18 Sept. 1939

Minister of National Defence

19 Sept. 1939 — 10 June 1940

OGERS, Hon. Robert

Mar. 1864 — 21 July 1936

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1912

Minister of the Interior

10 Oct. 1911 — 28 Oct. 1912

Minister of Mines

30 Mar. 1912 — 28 Oct. 1912

Minister of Public Works

29 Oct. 1912 — 22 Aug. 1917

OSE, Rt. Hon. Sir John

Aug. 1820 — 24 Aug. 1888

Sworn of the Privy Council

18 Nov. 1867

Minister of Finance

18 Nov. 1867 — 30 Sept. 1869

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

June 1886

OSS, Hon. John Jones

13 Aug. 1832 — 4 May 1901

Member of the Senate

12 Apr. 1887 — 4 May 1901

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 May 1896

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 — 10 July 1896

ROSS, Hon. William

20 Dec. 1824 — 17 Mar. 1912

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Militia and Defence
Member of the Senate

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 — 29 Sept. 1874

18 May 1905 — 17 Mar. 1912

ROWE, Hon. William Earl

13 May 1894 —

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

30 Aug. 1935

30 Aug. 1935 — 22 Oct. 1935

ROWELL, Hon. Newton Wesley

1 Nov. 1867 — 22 Nov. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council
President of the Privy Council *Ministry Resigned*

12 Oct. 1917

12 Oct. 1917 — 9 July 1920

RYCKMAN, Hon. Edmond Baird

15 Apr. 1866 — 11 Jan. 1934

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*
Minister of National Revenue

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

7 Aug. 1930 — 1 Dec. 1933

SAUVÉ, Hon. Arthur

1 Oct. 1875 — 6 Feb. 1944

Sworn of the Privy Council
Postmaster General
Member of the Senate

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 — 13 Aug. 1935

20 July 1935 — 6 Feb. 1944

SAUVÉ, Hon. Jeanne

26 Apr. 1922 —

Sworn of the Privy Council
Minister of State for Science and Technology

27 Nov. 1972

27 Nov. 1972 —

AUVÉ, Hon. Maurice

10 Sept. 1923 —

Member of the Privy Council

Minister of Forestry

Minister of Forestry and Rural Development

3 Feb. 1964

3 Feb. 1964 — 30 Sept. 1966

1 Oct. 1966 — 5 July 1968

COTT, Hon. Sir Richard William

4 Feb. 1825 — 23 Apr. 1913

Member of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Secretary of State of Canada

Member of the Senate

Leader of the Government in the Senate

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of the Interior

Secretary of State of Canada

Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

Acting Minister of the Interior

Leader of the Government in the Senate

7 Nov. 1873

7 Nov. 1873 — 8 Jan. 1874

9 Jan. 1874 — 16 Oct. 1878

13 Mar. 1874 — 23 Apr. 1913

1874 — 1878

7 Oct. 1876 — 23 Oct. 1876

7 Oct. 1876 — 23 Oct. 1876

13 July 1896 — 8 Oct. 1908

17 July 1896 — 16 Nov. 1896

17 July 1896 — 16 Nov. 1896

1902 — 1908

ÉVIGNY, Hon. Albert

1 Dec. 1881 — 14 May 1961

Member of the Privy Council

Minister of Inland Revenue

Acting Secretary of State of Canada

Acting Minister of Mines

8 Jan. 1917

8 Jan. 1917 — 1 Apr. 1918

13 June 1917 — 24 Aug. 1917

13 June 1917 — 24 Aug. 1917

ÉVIGNY, Hon. Joseph-Pierre-Albert

7 Sept. 1917 —

Member of the Privy Council

Associate Minister of National Defence

20 Aug. 1959

20 Aug. 1959 — 8 Feb. 1963

SHARP, Hon. Mitchell William

11 May 1911 –

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Trade and Commerce

22 Apr. 1963 – 3 Jan. 1966

Acting Minister of Finance and Receiver General

11 Nov. 1965 – 17 Dec. 1965

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

Ministry Resigned

18 Dec. 1965 – 19 Apr. 1968

Secretary of State for External Affairs

20 Apr. 1968 –

SIFTON, Rt. Hon. Arthur Lewis

26 Oct. 1859 – 21 Jan. 1921

Sworn of the Privy Council

12 Oct. 1917

Minister of Customs

12 Oct. 1917 – 17 May 1918

Minister of Inland Revenue

14 May 1918 – 17 May 1918

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

18 May 1918 – 1 Sept. 1919

Minister of Public Works

3 Sept. 1919 – 30 Dec. 1919

Secretary of State of Canada

31 Dec. 1919 – 21 Jan. 1921

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

22 Jan. 1920

SIFTON, Hon. Sir Clifford

10 Mar. 1861 – 17 Apr. 1929

Sworn of the Privy Council

17 Nov. 1896

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

Minister of the Interior

17 Nov. 1896 – 28 Feb. 1905

SINCLAIR, Hon. James

26 May 1908 –

Parliamentary Assistant – Finance

19 Jan. 1949 – 30 Apr. 1949

11 July 1949 – 14 Oct. 1952

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Oct. 1952

Minister of Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

15 Oct. 1952 – 20 June 1957

SINCLAIR, Hon. John Ewen

24 Dec. 1879 – 23 Dec. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

30 Dec. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

30 Dec. 1921 – 29 Oct. 1925

Member of the Senate

7 June 1930 – 23 Dec. 1949

SMITH, Hon. Sir Albert James

12 Mar. 1822 — 30 June 1883

Sworn of the Privy Council

7 Nov. 1873

Minister of Marine and Fisheries *Ministry Resigned*

7 Nov. 1873 — 16 Oct. 1878

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

1 June 1874 — 7 July 1874

SMITH, Hon. Sir Frank

13 Mar. 1822 — 17 Jan. 1901

Member of the Senate

2 Feb. 1871 — 17 Jan. 1901

Sworn of the Privy Council

2 Aug. 1882

Minister without Portfolio

2 Aug. 1882 — 13 Aug. 1891

Minister of Public Works

14 Aug. 1891 — 10 Jan. 1892

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

11 Jan. 1892 — 10 July 1896

Acting Controller of Customs

6 Jan. 1896 — 14 Jan. 1896

SMITH, Hon. Sidney Earle

9 Mar. 1897 — 17 Mar. 1959

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 Sept. 1957

Secretary of State for External Affairs

13 Sept. 1957 — 17 Mar. 1959

SPINNEY, Hon. Edgar Keith

26 Jan. 1851 — 12 May 1926

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1920

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

13 July 1920 — 28 Dec. 1921

STANBURY, Hon. Robert Douglas George

26 Oct. 1929 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Secretary of State of Canada

30 Aug. 1968 — 19 Oct. 1969

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Oct. 1969

Minister without Portfolio

20 Oct. 1969 — 11 Aug. 1971

Minister of Communications

12 Aug. 1971 — 26 Nov. 1972

Minister of National Revenue

27 Nov. 1972 —

STARR, Hon. Michael

14 Nov. 1910 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

21 June 1957

Minister of Labour *Ministry Resigned*

21 June 1957 — 21 Apr. 1963

STEVENS, Hon. Henry Herbert

8 Dec. 1878 —

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 Sept. 1921	
Minister of Trade and Commerce <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	21 Sept. 1921	28 Dec. 1921
Acting Minister of Agriculture	29 June 1926	12 July 1926
Acting Minister of Customs and Excise	29 June 1926	12 July 1926
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	29 June 1926	12 July 1926
Acting Minister of the Interior	29 June 1926	12 July 1926
Acting Minister of Mines	29 June 1926	12 July 1926
Acting Minister of Trade and Commerce	29 June 1926	12 July 1926
Minister of Customs and Excise <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1926	24 Sept. 1926
Minister of Trade and Commerce	7 Aug. 1930	26 Oct. 1934

STEWART, Hon. Charles

26 Aug. 1868 — 6 Dec. 1946

Sworn of the Privy Council	29 Dec. 1921	
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	29 Dec. 1921	28 June 1926
Minister of the Interior	29 Dec. 1921	28 June 1926
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	29 Dec. 1921	28 June 1926
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization	20 Feb. 1922	16 Aug. 1923
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization	13 Nov. 1925	28 June 1926
Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	25 Sept. 1926	18 June 1930
Minister of the Interior	25 Sept. 1926	6 Aug. 1930
Minister of Mines <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	25 Sept. 1926	6 Aug. 1930
Acting Minister of Immigration and Colonization	30 Dec. 1929	26 June 1930
Acting Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs	19 June 1930	26 June 1930

STEWART, Hon. Hugh Alexander

29 Sept. 1871 — 4 Sept. 1956

Sworn of the Privy Council	7 Aug. 1930	
Minister of Public Works <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	7 Aug. 1930	22 Oct. 1935

STEWART, Hon. John Alexander

1867 — 7 Oct. 1922

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 Sept. 1921	
Minister of Railways and Canals <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	21 Sept. 1921	28 Dec. 1921

STIRLING, Hon. Grote

31 July 1875 — 18 Jan. 1953

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence *Ministry Resigned*

Acting Minister of Fisheries

17 Nov. 1934

17 Nov. 1934 — 22 Oct. 1935

17 Nov. 1934 — 13 Aug. 1935

ST-LAURENT, Rt. Hon. Louis Stephen

1 Feb. 1882 — 25 July 1973

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

Secretary of State for External Affairs

Acting Minister of Justice and Attorney General

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

*Ministry Resigned*Prime Minister *Ministry Resigned*

President of the Privy Council

10 Dec. 1941

10 Dec. 1941 — 9 Dec. 1946

1 Jan. 1946

4 Sept. 1946 — 9 Sept. 1948

1 July 1948 — 9 Sept. 1948

10 Sept. 1948 — 14 Nov. 1948

15 Nov. 1948 — 20 June 1957

15 Nov. 1948 — 24 Apr. 1957

SUTHERLAND, Hon. Donald

3 Apr. 1863 — 1 Jan. 1949

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio *Ministry Resigned*

Member of the Senate

13 July 1926

13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

20 July 1935 — 1 Jan. 1949

SUTHERLAND, Hon. Donald Matheson

3 Dec. 1879 — 5 June 1970

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister of National Defence

Minister of Pensions and National Health

Ministry Resigned

7 Aug. 1930

7 Aug. 1930 — 16 Nov. 1934

17 Nov. 1934 — 22 Oct. 1935

SUTHERLAND, Hon. James

17 July 1849 — 3 May 1905

Sworn of the Privy Council

Minister without Portfolio

Minister of Marine and Fisheries

Minister of Public Works

30 Sept. 1899

30 Sept. 1899 — 14 Jan. 1902

15 Jan. 1902 — 10 Nov. 1902

11 Nov. 1902 — 3 May 1905

TAILLON, Hon. Sir Louis-Olivier

26 Sept. 1840 — 25 Apr. 1923

Sworn of the Privy Council

1 May 1896

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

1 May 1896 — 10 July 1896

TARTE, Hon. Joseph-Israël

11 Jan. 1848 — 18 Dec. 1907

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1896

Minister of Public Works

13 July 1896 — 21 Oct. 1902

TEILLET, Hon. Roger-Joseph

21 Aug. 1912 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

22 Apr. 1963

Minister of Veterans Affairs

22 Apr. 1963 — 5 July 1968

TEMPLEMAN, Hon. William

28 Sept. 1842 — 15 Nov. 1914

Member of the Senate

18 Nov. 1897 — 16 Feb. 1906

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Feb. 1902

Minister without Portfolio

25 Feb. 1902 — 5 Feb. 1906

Minister of Inland Revenue

6 Feb. 1906 — 9 Oct. 1911

Minister of Mines *Ministry Resigned*

3 May 1907 — 9 Oct. 1911

THOMPSON, Rt. Hon. Sir John Sparrow David

10 Nov. 1844 — 12 Dec. 1894

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Sept. 1885

Minister of Justice and Attorney General

26 Sept. 1885 — 11 Dec. 1894

Prime Minister *Ministry Dissolved*

5 Dec. 1892 — 11 Dec. 1894

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

12 Dec. 1894

THORSON, Hon. Joseph Thorarinn

15 Mar. 1889 —

Sworn of the Privy Council

11 June 1941

Minister of National War Services

11 June 1941 — 5 Oct. 1942

TILLEY, Hon. Sir Samuel Leonard

8 May 1818 — 25 June 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 July 1867
Minister of Customs	1 July 1867 — 21 Feb. 1873
Minister of Finance <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	22 Feb. 1873 — 6 Nov. 1873
Minister of Finance	17 Oct. 1878 — 19 May 1879
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	20 May 1879 — 10 Nov. 1885

TISDALE, Hon. David

8 Sept. 1835 — 31 Mar. 1911

Sworn of the Privy Council	2 May 1896
Minister of Militia and Defence <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 May 1896 — 10 July 1896

TOLMIE, Hon. Simon Fraser

25 Jan. 1867 — 13 Oct. 1937

Sworn of the Privy Council	12 Aug. 1919
Minister of Agriculture <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	12 Aug. 1919 — 28 Dec. 1921
Minister of Agriculture <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	13 July 1926 — 24 Sept. 1926

TREMBLAY, Hon. René

12 Nov. 1922 — 22 Jan. 1968

Sworn of the Privy Council	22 Apr. 1963
Minister without Portfolio	22 Apr. 1963 — 2 Feb. 1964
Minister of Citizenship and Immigration	3 Feb. 1964 — 14 Feb. 1965
Postmaster General	15 Feb. 1965 — 17 Dec. 1965

TRUDEAU, Rt. Hon. Pierre Elliott

18 Oct. 1919 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Prime Minister	7 Jan. 1966 — 3 Apr. 1967
Sworn of the Privy Council	4 Apr. 1967
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	4 Apr. 1967 — 5 July 1968
Acting President of the Privy Council	11 Mar. 1968 — 1 May 1968
Prime Minister	20 Apr. 1968 —

TUPPER, Rt. Hon. Sir Charles

2 July 1821 – 30 Oct. 1915

Sworn of the Privy Council	21 June 1870
President of the Privy Council	21 June 1879 – 1 July 1872
Minister of Inland Revenue	2 July 1872 – 3 Mar. 1873
Minister of Customs <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	22 Feb. 1873 – 6 Nov. 1873
Minister of Public Works	17 Oct. 1878 – 19 May 1879
Minister of Railways and Canals	20 May 1879 – 28 May 1884
Minister of Finance and Receiver General	27 Jan. 1887 – 22 May 1888
Secretary of State of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	15 Jan. 1896 – 10 July 1896
Prime Minister	1 May 1896 – 7 July 1896
Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council	19 Oct. 1908

TUPPER, Hon. Sir Charles Hibbert

3 Aug. 1855 – 30 Mar. 1927

Sworn of the Privy Council	1 June 1888
Minister of Marine and Fisheries <i>Ministry Dissolved</i>	1 June 1888 – 20 Dec. 1894
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	21 Dec. 1894 – 5 Jan. 1896
Solicitor General of Canada <i>Ministry Resigned</i>	1 May 1896 – 10 July 1896

TURNER, Hon. John Napier

7 June 1929 –

Parliamentary Secretary – Northern Affairs and National Resources	14 May 1963 – 8 Sept. 1965
Sworn of the Privy Council	18 Dec. 1965
Minister without Portfolio	18 Dec. 1965 – 3 Apr. 1967
Registrar General of Canada	4 Apr. 1967 – 20 Dec. 1967
Minister of Consumer and Corporate Affairs	21 Dec. 1967 – 5 July 1968
Solicitor General of Canada	20 Apr. 1968 – 5 July 1968
Minister of Justice and Attorney General	6 July 1968 – 27 Jan. 1972
Minister of Finance	28 Jan. 1972 –

VAIL, Hon. William Berrian

29 Dec. 1823 – 10 Apr. 1904

Sworn of the Privy Council	30 Sept. 1874
Minister of Militia and Defence	30 Sept. 1874 – 20 Jan. 1878

VENIOT, Hon. Peter John

4 Oct. 1863 — 6 July 1936

Sworn of the Privy Council

25 Sept. 1926

Postmaster General *Ministry Resigned*

25 Sept. 1926 — 6 Aug. 1930

WALLACE, Hon. Nathaniel Clarke

21 May 1844 — 8 Oct. 1901

Controller of Customs

5 Dec. 1892 — 13 Dec. 1895

WALKER, Hon. David James

10 May 1905 —

Parliamentary Assistant — Justice

19 Aug. 1957 — 1 Feb. 1958

Sworn of the Privy Council

20 Aug. 1959

Minister of Public Works

20 Aug. 1959 — 12 July 1962

WEIR, Hon. Robert

5 Dec. 1882 — 7 Mar. 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Aug. 1930

Minister of Agriculture *Ministry Resigned*

8 Aug. 1930 — 22 Oct. 1935

WHELAN, Hon. Eugene Francis

11 July 1924 —

Parliamentary Secretary — Fisheries

30 Aug. 1968 — 31 Mar. 1969

Parliamentary Secretary — Fisheries and Forestry

1 Apr. 1969 — 30 Sept. 1970

Sworn of the Privy Council

27 Nov. 1972

Minister of Agriculture

27 Nov. 1972 —

WHITE, Hon. Thomas

7 Aug. 1830 — 21 Apr. 1888

Sworn of the Privy Council

5 Aug. 1885

Minister of the Interior

5 Aug. 1885 — 21 Apr. 1888

Superintendent-General of Indian Affairs

3 Oct. 1887 — 21 Apr. 1888

WHITE, Rt. Hon. Sir William Thomas

13 Nov. 1866 — 11 Feb. 1955

Sworn of the Privy Council

10 Oct. 1911

Minister of Finance and Receiver General

10 Oct. 1911 — 1 Aug. 1919

Member of the United Kingdom Privy Council

22 Jan. 1920

WIGMORE, Hon. Rupert Wilson

10 May 1873 — 3 Apr. 1939

Sworn of the Privy Council

13 July 1920

Minister of Customs and Inland Revenue

13 July 1920 — 3 June 1921

Minister of Customs and Excise

4 June 1921 — 20 Sept. 1921

WILMOT, Hon. Robert Duncan

16 Oct. 1809 — 13 Feb. 1891

Member of the Senate

23 Oct. 1867 — 10 Feb. 1880

Sworn of the Privy Council

8 Nov. 1878

Minister without Portfolio

8 Nov. 1878 — 10 Feb. 1880

WILSON, Hon. James Robert

16 Sept. 1866 — 3 Apr. 1941

Sworn of the Privy Council

26 Sept. 1921

Minister without Portfolio

26 Sept. 1921 — 28 Dec. 1921

WINTERS, Hon. Robert Henry

18 Aug. 1910 — 10 Oct. 1969

Parliamentary Assistant — National Revenue

30 Oct. 1947 — 10 June 1948

Parliamentary Assistant — Transport

11 June 1948 — 14 Nov. 1948

Sworn of the Privy Council

15 Nov. 1948

Minister of Reconstruction and Supply

15 Nov. 1948 — 17 Jan. 1950

Minister of Resources and Development

18 Jan. 1950 — 16 Sept. 1953

Minister of Public Works *Ministry Resigned*

17 Sept. 1953 — 20 June 1957

Minister of Trade and Commerce

4 Jan. 1966 — 29 Mar. 1968

WOOD, Hon. John Fisher

12 Oct. 1852 — 14 Mar. 1899

Controller of Inland Revenue

5 Dec. 1892 — 16 Dec. 1895

Acting Controller of Customs

14 Dec. 1895 — 16 Dec. 1895

Controller of Customs

17 Dec. 1895 — 5 Jan. 1896

Sworn of the Privy Council

24 Dec. 1895

Controller of Customs *Ministry Resigned*

15 Jan. 1896 — 10 July 1896

Index

- Abbott, Douglas Charles, 95, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 107, 109, 175.
Abbott, Sir John Joseph Caldwell, 19, 21, 22, 23, 26, 175.
Aikins, James Cox, VII, 1, 5, 15, 19, 20, 175.
Allmand, William Warren, 161, 175.
Andras, Robert Knight, 153, 154, 157, 161, 162, 163, 164, 176.
Angers, Sir Auguste-Réal, 25, 29, 35, 176.
Archibald, Sir Adams George, 5, 176.
Asselin, Martial, 123, 176.
Aylesworth, Sir Allen Bristol, 41, 42, 43, 44, 176.
- Baby, Louis-François-Georges, 15, 177.
Badanai, Hubert, 147, 151.
Baker, Loran Ellis, 117.
Balcer, Léon, 123, 125, 127, 128, 177.
Baldwin, Gerald William, 133.
Ballantyne, Charles Colquhoun, 51, 57, 59, 60, 65, 177.
Basford, Stanley Ronald, 153, 154, 161, 177.
Baxter, John Babington Macaulay, 63, 177.
Béchar, Albert, 151, 167, 171.
Beer, Bruce Silas, 147, 163.
Béland, Henri-Séverin, 43, 73, 178.
Bell, Richard Albert, 121, 129, 131, 178.
Bell, Thomas Miller, 129, 131.
Belley, Louis-de-Gonzague, 65, 178.
Belzile, Gleason, 105, 115.
Benidickson, William Moore, 115, 119, 139, 178.
Bennett, Colin Emerson, 119.
Bennett, Richard Bedford, 65, 77, 79, 81, 82, 89, 90, 91, 96, 179.
Benson, Edgar John, 141, 142, 143, 144, 147, 155, 156, 157, 161, 162, 179.
Bernier, Michel-Esdras, 39, 179.
Bertrand, Ernest, 95, 96, 101, 111, 180.
Black, William Anderson, 79, 180.
Blair, Adam Johnston Fergusson, 3, 180.
Blair, Andrew George, 43, 180.
Blake, Dominick Edward, 9, 10, 11, 12, 180.
Blanchette, Joseph-Adéodat, 117.
Blondin, Pierre-Édouard, 47, 48, 49, 51, 52, 57, 65, 181.
Blouin, Gustave, 169.
Boivin, Georges-Henri, 69, 181.
Borden, Sir Frederick William, 41, 181.
Borden, Sir Robert Laird, IV, VII, 47, 48, 49, 55, 56, 64, 181.
Bostock, Hewitt, 69, 71, 181.
Bourget, Maurice, 119.
Bowell, Sir Mackenzie, 13, 21, 22, 23, 27, 29, 30, 31, 36, 182.
Bradley, Frederick Gordon, 113, 182.

Breau, Herb, 167.
 Bridges, Hedley Francis Gregory, 95, 182.
 Bristol, Edmund James, 67, 182.
 Brodeur, Louis-Philippe, 39, 40, 41, 182.
 Brooks, Alfred Johnson, 123, 127, 183.
 Browne, William Joseph, 127, 128, 183.
 Buchanan, J. Judd, 165, 167.
 Bureau, Jacques, 45, 69, 183.
 Burpee, Isaac, 7, 183.
 Burrell, Martin, 47, 55, 57, 59, 60, 183.
 Byrne, James Allen, 149, 151, 171.

 Caccia, Charles L., 167, 171.
 Cadieux, Léo-Alphonse-Joseph, 139, 140, 157, 184.
 Cafik, Norman, 169.
 Cahan, Charles Hazlitt, 93, 184.
 Calder, James Alexander, 55, 57, 63, 64, 65, 66, 184.
 Campbell, Sir Alexander, 1, 3, 4, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 184.
 Campney, Ralph Osborne, 111, 112, 113, 114, 185.
 Cannon, Lucien, 75, 87, 185.
 Cantin, Jean-Charles, 149, 151, 167, 171.
 Cardiff, Lewis Elston, 131, 133.
 Cardin, Louis-Joseph-Lucien, 115, 139, 140, 141, 142, 185.
 Cardin, Pierre-Joseph-Arthur, 71, 85, 86, 103, 104, 185.
 Carling, Sir John, 13, 17, 18, 21, 27, 186.
 Caron, Alexis, 149, 151.
 Caron, Sir Joseph-Philippe-René-Adolphe, 15, 21, 22, 23, 25, 31, 186.
 Carroll, Henry George, 45, 186.
 Carter, Chesley William, 151.
 Cartier, Sir George Étienne, 3, 186.
 Cartwright, Sir Richard John, 7, 43, 186.
 Carvell, Frank Broadstreet, 59, 187.
 Casgrain, Pierre-François, 103, 187.
 Casgrain, Thomas Chase, 49, 187.
 Cashin, Richard Joseph, 147, 165.
 Casselman, Jean, 133.
 Cauchon, Joseph-Édouard, 7, 9, 10, 187.
 Chambers, Egan, 133.
 Chapais, Jean-Charles, 1, 2, 5, 187.
 Champleau, Sir Joseph-Adolphe, 19, 21, 23, 24, 187.
 Chaplin, James Dew, 81, 188.
 Charlton, John Alpheus, 127, 131.
 Chevrier, Lionel, 103, 105, 111, 113, 114, 139, 188.
 Chrétien, Joseph-Jacques-Jean, 141, 145, 146, 147, 151, 155, 159, 160, 188.
 Christie, David, 9, 188.

Churchill, Gordon, 123, 127, 128, 188.
 Clark, Hugh, 51, 59, 60, 61, 189.
 Claxton, Brooke, 99, 101, 102, 107, 111, 189.
 Clermont, Gaston, 171.
 Cobbe, Gerald Richard, 169.
 Cochrane, Francis, 51, 59, 189.
 Coderre, Louis, 49, 51, 189.
 Coffin, Thomas, 9, 189.
 Colby, Charles Carrol, 17, 189.
 Comtois, Joseph-Roland, 163, 165, 167.
 Comtois, Paul, 123, 190.
 Connolly, John Joseph, 143, 145, 190.
 Copp, Arthur Bliss, 73, 190.
 Corbin, Eymard-Georges, 165.
 Corriveau, Léopold, 163.
 Costigan, John, 15, 21, 27, 31, 35, 190.
 Côté, Alcide, 111, 190.
 Côté, Florian, 163.
 Côté, Joseph-Julien-Jean-Pierre, 141, 153, 159, 160, 163, 164, 191.
 Côté, Paul-Émile, 105, 117.
 Courtemanche, Henri, 125, 191.
 Crerar, Thomas Alexander, 55, 85, 95, 96, 97, 98, 191.
 Crothers, Thomas Wilson, 49, 57, 191.
 Cullen, Jack Sydney George, 165, 167.
 Curran, John Joseph, 27, 33, 192.

 Daly, Thomas Mayne, 21, 25, 29, 31, 192.
 Dandurand, Raoul, 73, 87, 105, 192.
 Danson, Barnett, Jerome, 169.
 Davies, Sir Louis Henry, 41, 192.
 Davis, Jack, 147, 149, 151, 155, 156, 163, 164, 165, 193.
 De Bané, Pierre, 165.
 Denis, Azellus, 141, 193.
 Deschatelets, Jean-Paul, 141, 193.
 Desjardins, Alphonse, 31, 37, 193.
 Dewdney, Edgar, 13, 15, 21, 193.
 Dickey, Arthur Rupert, 29, 31, 32, 35, 194.
 Dickey, John Horace, 115.
 Diefenbaker, John George, III, 121, 122, 125, 138, 194.
 Dinsdale, Walter Gilbert, 123, 125, 129, 135, 194.
 Dobell, Richard Reid, 45, 194.
 Doherty, Charles Joseph, 47, 57, 65, 194.
 Dorion, Sir Antoine-Aimé, 9, 195.
 Dorion, Noël, 125, 126, 195.
 Drayton, Sir Henry Lumley, 55, 63, 67, 77, 79, 81, 195.

Drury, Charles Mills, 137, 139, 153, 155, 156, 157, 161, 162, 195.
 Dubé, Jean-Eudes, 157, 159, 161, 162, 195.
 Dunkin, Christopher, 1, 196.
 Dunning, Charles Avery, 73, 83, 85, 86, 95, 196.
 Dupré, Maurice, 93, 196.
 Dupuis, Yvon, 145, 151, 196.
 Duquet, Gérard, 171.
 Duranleau, Alfred, 89, 91, 196.

 Edwards, John Wesley, 63, 196.
 Elliott, John Campbell, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 101, 197.
 Emmerson, Henry Robert, 43, 197.
 English, Roland Leo, 131.
 Ernst, William Gordon, 89, 197.
 Euler, William Daum, 83, 84, 85, 103, 197.

 Fairclough, Ellen Louks, 121, 122, 125, 126, 197.
 Faulkner, James Hugh, 159, 171, 198.
 Fauteux, Guillaume-André, 67, 81, 198.
 Favreau, Guy, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 198.
 Ferguson, Donald, 29, 33, 37, 198.
 Fielding, William Stevens, 39, 43, 69, 198.
 Fisher, Sydney Arthur, 39, 199.
 Fitzpatrick, Sir Charles, 41, 45, 46, 199.
 Fleming, Donald Methuen, 121, 122, 123, 199.
 Flemming, Hugh John, 123, 124, 125, 126, 199.
 Flynn, Jacques, 123, 199.
 Forest, Yves, 169.
 Forke, Robert, 83, 199.
 Foster, Sir George Eulas, 13, 15, 16, 21, 25, 29, 35, 51, 59, 67, 200.
 Foster, Walter Edward, 73, 200.
 Fournier, Alphonse, 103, 111, 200.
 Fournier, Télesphore, 7, 8, 9, 10, 200.
 Francis, Cyril Lloyd, 171.
 Fulton, Edmund Davie, 121, 123, 124, 125, 200.

 Gagnon, Onésime, 93, 201.
 Galt, Sir Alexander Tilloch, 1, 201.
 Gardiner, James Garfield, 95, 96, 101, 102, 109, 201.
 Garland, John Richard, 141, 201.
 Garson, Stuart Sinclair, 109, 113, 201.
 Geary, George Reginald, 89, 201.
 Gendron, Lucien-Henri, 91, 202.
 Gendron, Rosaire, 167, 169.
 Geoffrion, Christophe-Alphonse, 45, 202.

Geoffrion, Félix, 7, 202.
 Gibbs, Thomas Nicholson, 1, 3, 5, 6, 202.
 Gibson, Colin William George, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 109, 113, 114, 202.
 Gillespie, Alastair William, 157, 159, 160, 171, 203.
 Glen, James Allison, 97, 203.
 Gobeil, Samuel, 91, 203.
 Gordon, George Newcombe, 69, 203.
 Gordon, Walter Lockhart, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 203.
 Gordon, Wesley Ashton, 89, 90, 91, 203.
 Gouin, Sir Jean-Lomer, 71, 204.
 Goyer, Jean-Pierre, 161, 162, 165, 204.
 Grafftey, William Heward, 131.
 Graham, George Perry, 43, 71, 72, 73, 74, 204.
 Granger, Charles Ronald McKay, 145, 147, 163, 204.
 Gray, Herbert Eser, 153, 159, 160, 163, 164, 165, 204.
 Green, Howard Charles, 121, 125, 126, 205.
 Greene, John James, 137, 153, 154, 205.
 Gregg, Milton Fowler, 95, 96, 105, 109, 113, 114, 205.
 Groos, David Walter, 167.
 Guay, Joseph-P., 171.
 Guay, Raynald J.A., 167.
 Guthrie, Hugh, 53, 57, 59, 60, 61, 65, 67, 77, 79, 89, 205.

 Haggart, John Graham, 17, 23, 24, 27, 31, 37, 206.
 Hahn, David George, 149.
 Haidasz, Stanley, 147, 149, 163, 165, 167, 169, 206.
 Haig, John Thomas, 127, 206.
 Hales, Alfred Dryden, 131.
 Halpenny, George Ernest, 125, 127, 128, 129, 206.
 Hamilton, Francis Alvin George, 121, 125, 126, 207.
 Hamilton, John Borden, 127.
 Hamilton, William McLean, 125, 207.
 Hanson, Richard Burpee, 93, 207.
 Harkness, Douglas Scott, 121, 122, 123, 125, 126, 207.
 Harris, Walter Edward, 105, 109, 110, 111, 119, 207.
 Hays, Harry William, 137, 208.
 Hazen, Sir John Douglas, 49, 58, 208.
 Heenan, Peter, 85, 208.
 Hees, George Harris, 127, 128, 208.
 Hellyer, Paul Theodore, 111, 117, 139, 140, 143, 161, 208.
 Hincks, Sir Francis, 1, 208.
 Hodgson, Clayton Wesley, 129, 135.
 Hogarth, Douglas Aird, 171.
 Honey, Russell Clayton, 165, 167, 169.
 Hopkins, Leonard, 167.

Howard, Bruce Andrew Thomas, 167.

Howe, Clarence Decatur, 97, 98, 103, 104, 109, 110, 113, 114, 209.

Howe, Joseph, 1, 3, 4, 5, 209.

Howland, Sir William Pearce, 3, 209.

Hughes, Sir Samuel, 49, 209.

Huntington, Lucius Seth, 9, 10, 209.

Hyman, Charles Smith, 43, 45, 46, 210.

Ilsley, James Lorimer, 95, 96, 97, 101, 102, 210.

Isabelle, Gaston-Joseph, 165, 169.

Ives, William Bullock, 25, 31, 37, 210.

Jamieson, Donald Campbell, 153, 154, 159, 161, 162, 210.

Jean, Joseph, 103, 105, 113, 210.

Jerome, James Alexander, 169.

Joly de Lotbinière, Sir Henri-Gustave, 39, 45, 46, 211.

Jones, Alfred Gilpin, 9, 211.

Jones, George Burpee, 79, 211.

Jones, Henry Frank, 135.

Jorgenson, Warner Herbert, 131.

Kay, William Frederic, VII, 87, 211.

Keefer, Francis Henry, 59, 211.

Kemp, Sir Albert Edward, 49, 51, 52, 57, 67, 211.

Kennedy, William Costello, 73, 212.

Kenny, Sir Edward, 3, 5, 6, 212.

Kierans, Eric William, 153, 159, 212.

King, James Horace, 71, 85, 87, 88, 105, 212.

King, William Lyon Mackenzie, III, 41, 69, 70, 71, 76, 78, 83, 84, 85, 90, 95, 96, 101, 110, 213.

Kirk, Thomas Andrew Murray, 117.

Laflamme, Ovide, 147, 151, 165.

Laflamme, Toussaint-Antoine-Rodolphe, 7, 8, 9, 213.

Laflèche, Léo-Richer, 101, 213.

Laing, Arthur, 139, 141, 142, 155, 156, 159, 160, 161, 213.

Laird, David, 7, 214.

Lalonde, Marc, 157, 214.

LaMarsh, Julia Verlyn, 141, 142, 143, 214.

Lambert, Marcel-Joseph-Aimé, 127, 129, 133, 214.

Lamontagne, Maurice, 141, 142, 143, 214.

Lang, Otto Emil, 157, 158, 163, 164, 215.

Langevin, Sir Hector-Louis, 1, 3, 5, 6, 17, 18, 23, 215.

Langlois, Léopold, 117, 119.

Langlois, Paul, 165, 169.

Lapointe, Ernest, 71, 72, 73, 74, 85, 97, 103, 215.

Lapointe, Hugues, 107, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 117, 216.
 Laurier, Sir Wilfrid, 7, 39, 40, 41, 43, 48, 216.
 Lawson, James Earl, 91, 216.
 Lemieux, Rodolphe, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 216.
 Lesage, Jean, 111, 113, 114, 115, 217.
 Lessard, Marcel, 163.
 Letellier de St-Just, Luc, 7, 217.
 Loiselle, Gérard, 167, 171.
 Lougheed, Sir James Alexander, 51, 59, 60, 63, 65, 67, 217.
 Low, Thomas Andrew, 73, 74, 217.

 Mackasey, Bryce Stuart, 145, 149, 157, 158, 163, 164, 218.
 Macquarrie, Heath Nelson, 131.
 Mahoney, Patrick Morgan, 163, 165, 218.
 Malcolm, James, 87, 218.
 Maloney, Arthur, 129.
 Manion, Robert James, 67, 77, 79, 91, 218.
 Marceau, Gilles, 171.
 Marchand, Jean, 137, 138, 139, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 219.
 Marchand, Len S., 167.
 Marler, George Carlyle, 113, 219.
 Marler, Sir Herbert Meredith, 73, 219.
 Martin, Paul Joseph James, 101, 103, 104, 105, 109, 111, 137, 159, 160, 163, 164, 219.
 Martineau, Paul, 123, 133, 220.
 Martini, Quinto Antonio, 135.
 Massey, Charles Vincent, 73, 220.
 Masson, Louis-François-Rodrigue, 15, 16, 17, 220.
 Matheson, John Ross, 151, 169.
 Matthews, Robert Charles, 91, 220.
 Maybank, Ralph, 107, 117, 119.
 Mayhew, Robert Wellington, 95, 105, 109, 220.
 Meighen, Arthur, III, IV, 49, 51, 52, 53, 55, 57, 63, 64, 70, 77, 78, 79, 84, 93, 221.
 Mewburn, Sydney Chilton, 57, 221.
 Michaud, Joseph-Enoil, 95, 96, 97, 103, 221.
 Mills, David, 7, 41, 222.
 Mitchell, Humphrey, 97, 109, 222.
 Mitchell, Peter, 3, 222.
 Monck, Lord, 2.
 Monk, Frederick Debartzch, 51, 222.
 Montague, Walter Humphries, 29, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 222.
 Monteith, Jay Waldo, 123, 223.
 Monty, Rodolphe, 67, 223.
 Morand, Raymond-Ducharme, 79, 81, 223.
 Morris, Alexander, 3, 223.
 Morris, Edmund Leverett, 133.

Motherwell, William Richard, 69, 83, 223.
 Mousseau, Joseph-Alfred, 17, 18, 19, 223.
 Mowat, Sir Oliver, 41, 224.
 Mulock, Sir William, 42, 43, 224.
 Mulock, William Pate, 101, 224.
 Munro, John Carr, 147, 149, 151, 157, 158, 163, 164, 224.
 Murdock, James, 71, 224.
 Murphy, Charles, 43, 71, 73, 225.
 Murphy, Thomas Gerow, 89, 225.
 Mutch, Leslie Alexander, 107, 119.
 McBain, James Alexander, 135.
 McCann, James Joseph, 101, 102, 111, 112, 225.
 McCleave, Robert Jardine, 133.
 McCubbin, Robert, 105, 115.
 McCurdy, Fleming Blanchard, 53, 61, 62, 65, 225.
 McCusker, Emmet Andrew, 117.
 McCutcheon, Malcolm Wallace, 127, 128, 225.
 Macdonald, Angus Lewis, 99, 101, 226.
 Macdonald, Angus Ronald, 129.
 MacDonald, Daniel, Joseph, 161, 226.
 Macdonald, Donald Alexander, 9, 226.
 Macdonald, Donald Stovel, 147, 149, 153, 157, 158, 159, 160, 163, 164, 226.
 Macdonald, Edward Mortimer, 71, 73, 74, 226.
 McDonald, Hugh, VII, 3, 4, 227.
 Macdonald, Sir Hugh John, 35, 227.
 McDonald, James, 15, 227.
 Macdonald, Sir John Alexander, VII, 1, 2, 3, 8, 13, 14, 15, 17, 22, 227.
 Macdonald, John Alexander, 81, 93, 228.
 Macdonald, William Chisholm, 107.
 Macdonald, William Ross, 113, 115, 116, 145, 228.
 Macdonnell, James MacKerras, 127, 228.
 McDougall, William, 5, 228.
 MacEachen, Allan Joseph, 139, 140, 141, 157, 158, 159, 228.
 McGee, Frank Charles, 127, 131, 229.
 McGiverin, Harold Buchanan, 73, 229.
 McGrath, James Aloysius, 133.
 MacGuigan, Mark, 167.
 McLraith, George James, 107, 115, 119, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144, 159, 160, 161, 229.
 Mackenzie, Alexander, 7, 8, 9, 14, 229.
 McKenzie, Daniel Duncan, 73, 230.
 Mackenzie, Ian Alistair, 83, 99, 100, 101, 102, 105, 230.
 MacKinnon, James Angus, 95, 96, 97, 101, 103, 104, 105, 106, 109, 110, 115, 230.
 MacLaren, David Laurence, 101, 230.
 MacLaren, Murray, 91, 230.
 McLarty, Norman Alexander, 97, 98, 101, 102, 103, 231.

Maclean, Alexander Kenneth, 59, 231.
 MacLean, John Angus, 121, 125, 231.
 McLelan, Archibald Woodbury, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 231.
 Macmillan, Cyrus, 83, 107, 231.
 McMurray, Edward James, 73, 231.
 MacNaught, John Watson, 105, 115, 139, 143, 144, 145, 232.
 McNaughton, Andrew George Latta, 99, 232.
 McNulty, James Carroll Patrick, 167.
 Macpherson, Sir David Lewis, 15, 19, 20, 232.
 McPhillips, Albert Deburgo, 131.
 McWilliam, George Roy, 149, 151.

 Nantel, Wilfrid-Bruno, 47, 49, 232.
 Nesbitt, Wallace Bickford, 129, 131, 133.
 Nicholson, John Robert, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 232.
 Normand, Louis-Philippe, 65, 233.
 Nowlan, George Clyde, 121, 125, 126, 233.

 O'Connell, Martin Patrick, 157, 163, 164, 169, 233.
 O'Connor, John, 3, 4, 17, 18, 19, 20, 233.
 O'Hurley, Raymond Joseph Michael, 121, 129, 233.
 Oliver, Frank, 39, 41, 234.
 Olson, Horace Andrew, 153, 234.
 Orange, Robert John, 165.
 Otto, Steven, 171.
 Ouellet, André, 159, 165, 169, 234.
 Ouimet, Joseph-Aldéric, 23, 25, 29, 31, 234.

 Pacaud, Lucien-Turcotte, 75, 76, 234.
 Pallett, John Cameron, 133.
 Paquet, Eugène, 79, 234.
 Patenaude, Esioff-Léon, 47, 48, 49, 51, 77, 79, 235.
 Paterson, William, 39, 45, 46, 235.
 Patterson, James Colebrooke, 23, 25, 31, 32, 33, 235.
 Pearkes, George Randolph, 123, 235.
 Pearson, Lester Bowles, III, 95, 109, 137, 154, 235.
 Pelletier, Sir Charles-Alphonse-Pantaléon, 7, 236.
 Pelletier, Gérard, 147, 153, 159, 160, 163, 164, 236.
 Pelletier, Louis-Philippe, 49, 236.
 Pennell, Lawrence, 143, 144, 145, 147, 236.
 Pepin, Jean-Luc, 137, 139, 140, 143, 145, 146, 151, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 161, 162, 237.
 Perley, Sir George Halsey, 49, 51, 52, 79, 93, 237.
 Perrault, Raymond-Joseph, 167.
 Pickersgill, John Whitney, 109, 113, 114, 143, 144, 237.
 Pigeon, Louis Joseph, 131.

Pinard, Roch, 111, 113, 115, 238.
 Pope, James Colledge, 15, 238.
 Pope, John Henry, 1, 13, 14, 17, 238.
 Power, Charles Gavan, 99, 100, 101, 102, 238.
 Préfontaine, Joseph-Raymond-Fournier, 41, 238.
 Prior, Edward Gawler, 29, 35, 239.
 Prudham, George, 111, 119, 239.
 Prud'homme, Marcel, 167, 169, 171.
 Pugsley, William, 43, 239.

 Ralston, James Layton, 85, 95, 96, 99, 239.
 Reid, John, 169.
 Reid, John Dowsley, 47, 55, 59, 65, 239.
 Reid, Thomas, 105, 107, 117.
 Rhodes, Edgar Nelson, 89, 90, 240.
 Ricard, Théogène, 127, 133, 240.
 Richardson, James Armstrong, 157, 161, 162, 163, 164, 240.
 Rideout, Margaret, 149, 169.
 Rinfret, Fernand, 87, 103, 240.
 Rinfret, Gabriel-Édouard, 111, 240.
 Robb, James Alexander, 69, 70, 73, 74, 83, 85, 241.
 Roberts, John, 169.
 Robertson, Frederick Greystock, 117.
 Robertson, Gideon Decker, 57, 59, 60, 65, 91, 241.
 Robertson, Wishart McLea, 105, 115, 241.
 Robichaud, Hédard, 137, 155, 241.
 Robitaille, Théodore, 5, 241.
 Roche, William James, 47, 49, 51, 52, 242.
 Rogers, Norman McLeod, 97, 98, 99, 242.
 Rogers, Robert, 47, 48, 49, 51, 242.
 Rompkey, William 165.
 Rose, Sir John, 1, 242.
 Ross, John Jones, 37, 242.
 Ross, William, 9, 243.
 Rouleau, Guy, 151.
 Rowe, William Earl, 93, 243.
 Rowell, Newton Wesley, 59, 243.
 Ryckman, Edmond Baird, 79, 91, 243.

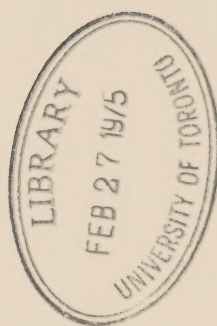
 Sauvé, Arthur, 91, 243.
 Sauvé, Jeanne, 159, 243.
 Sauvé, Maurice, 139, 140, 155, 244.
 Scott, Sir Richard William, 7, 9, 11, 12, 39, 41, 43, 44, 244.
 Sévigny, Albert, 47, 49, 51, 57, 244.
 Sévigny, Joseph-Pierre-Albert, 123, 244.

Sharp, Mitchell William, 137, 138, 143, 144, 153, 245.
 Sifton, Arthur Lewis, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 67, 245.
 Sifton, Sir Clifford, 39, 41, 245.
 Sinclair, James, 109, 115, 245.
 Sinclair, John Ewen, 73, 245.
 Smith, Sir Albert James, 9, 246.
 Smith, Sir Frank, 19, 23, 24, 27, 29, 33, 37, 246.
 Smith, Sidney Earle, 121, 246.
 Spinney, Edgar Keith, 67, 246.
 Stanbury, Robert Douglas George, 153, 154, 159, 163, 164, 171, 246.
 Starr, Michael, 123, 246.
 Stevens, Henry Herbert, 67, 77, 79, 81, 93, 247.
 Stewart, Charles, 69, 71, 83, 85, 247.
 Stewart, Hugh Alexander, 91, 247.
 Stewart, John Alexander, 65, 247.
 Stewart, John Benjamin, 147, 151, 169.
 Stirling, Grote, 89, 91, 248.
 St-Laurent, Louis Stephen, 95, 96, 97, 98, 109, 110, 111, 122, 248.
 St-Pierre, Paul, 165.
 Sulatycky, Allen B., 165, 167.
 Sutherland, Donald, 81, 248.
 Sutherland, Donald Matheson, 91, 92, 248.
 Sutherland, James, 41, 42, 43, 45, 46, 248.

 Taillon, Sir Louis-Olivier, 35, 249.
 Tarte, Joseph-Israël, 43, 249.
 Tassé, Yvon-Roma, 133.
 Teillet, Roger-Joseph, 143, 161, 249.
 Templeman, William, 39, 41, 45, 46, 249.
 Thompson, Sir John Sparrow David, VII, 15, 21, 25, 26, 30, 249.
 Thorson, Joseph Thorarinn, 101, 249.
 Thrasher, Richard Devere, 131.
 Tilley, Sir Samuel Leonard, 1, 2, 13, 14, 250.
 Tisdale, David, 35, 250.
 Tolmie, Donald Ross, 165.
 Tolmie, Simon Fraser, 55, 63, 77, 250.
 Tremblay, René, 137, 138, 141, 145, 146, 250.
 Trudeau, Pierre Elliott, III, 139, 141, 151, 153, 154, 157, 159, 250.
 Tucker, Walter Adam, 107.
 Tupper, Sir Charles, VII, 1, 2, 3, 4, 13, 17, 18, 31, 35, 36, 37, 40, 251.
 Tupper, Sir Charles Hibbert, VII, 15, 21, 25, 29, 37, 251.
 Turner, Charles, 167.
 Turner, John Napier, 137, 141, 142, 145, 146, 149, 153, 154, 155, 157, 158, 161, 162, 251.

Vail, William Berrian, 9, 251.
Veniôt, Peter John, 85, 252.

Wallace, Nathaniel Clarke, 27, 33, 252.
Walker, David James, 125, 129, 252.
Walker, James Edgar, 149, 151, 169, 171.
Watson, Ian, 169, 171.
Weatherhead, David Bennington, 171.
Weir, Robert, 89, 252.
Weir, William Gilbert, 119.
Whelan, Eugene Francis, 153, 165, 252.
White, Thomas, 13, 15, 252.
White, Sir William Thomas, 47, 55, 253.
Wigmore, Rupert Wilson, 63, 64, 253.
Wilmot, Robert Duncan, 19, 253.
Wilson, James Robert, 67, 253.
Winters, Robert Henry, 107, 111, 113, 114, 143, 253.
Wood, John Fisher, 27, 29, 33, 34, 35, 254.



BINDING SECT. FEB 12 1975



3 1761 11550704 8